# B. Tech. (ME): Syllabus Revision in 2016-17.

S. No	Course Code	Session 2015-16	Session 2016-17	Remark Syllabus Change/ new
				course
1	BT101	Engineering Physics I UNIT-I Atomic Structure and Solid State: Atomic energy levels and electronic configuration, Intermolecular forces and binding, phases of matter, crystal structure simple cubic, body centered cubic and face centered cubic structures, energy bands in solids, band structure of metals, semiconductors and insulators. UNIT-II Semiconductor Physics: Extrinsic and intrinsic semiconductors, Fermi levels of undoped and doped semiconductors, p-n junction, depletion region, forward and reverse biased p-n junction, volt-Ampere characteristics of a diode, effect of temperature on diode characteristics, Zener diode, tunnel diode, photodiode and LEDs, their structure and characteristics. UNIT-III Theory of Relativity : Absolute and relative frames of reference, Galilean transformations, importance of Michelson- Morley experiment, postulates of special theory of relativity, Lorentz transformations, time dilation and length contraction, velocity addition , mass- energy relationship, elementary ideas about general theory of relativity. UNIT-IV Elementary Quantum Mechanics: Wave particle duality, deBroglie waves, experimental evidence of wave nature of matter, Schrodinger wave equation in One dimension, eigen values and eigen functions, physical interpretation of wave function, Heisenberg uncertainty principle, tunneling phenomenon. UNIT5-V Oscillation & Waves : Simple harmonic oscillator with example, energy of oscillator, Damping oscillator,viscous & solid friction damping,Qualityfactor,Resonance standing waves,elastic waves,	Engineering Physics I UNIT-1 Atomic Structure and Solid State: Atomic energy levels and electronic configuration, Intermolecular forces and binding, phases of matter, crystal structure simple cubic , body centered cubic and face centered cubic structures, energy bands in solids , band structure of metals, semiconductors and insulators. UNIT-II Semiconductor Physics: Extrinsic and intrinsic semiconductors, Fermi levels of undoped and doped semiconductors, p-n junction, depletion region, forward and reverse biased p-n junction, volt-Ampere characteristics of a diode , effect of temperature on diode characteristics, Zener diode , tunnel diode, photodiode and LEDs , their structure and characteristics. UNIT-III Theory of Relativity : Absolute and relative frames of reference, Galilean transformations, importance of Michelson-Morley experiment, postulates of special theory of relativity, Lorentz transformations, time dilation and length contraction, velocity addition , mass-energy relationship, elementary ideas about general theory of relativity. UNIT-IV Elementary Quantum Mechanics: Wave particle duality, deBroglie waves, experimental evidence of wave nature of matter, Schrodinger wave equation in One dimension, eigen values and eigen functions, physical interpretation of wave function, Heisenberg uncertainty principle, tunneling phenomenon. UNIT5-V Oscillation & Waves : Simple harmonic oscillator with example, energy of oscillator, Damping oscillator, viscous & solid friction damping,Qualityfactor,Resonance standing waves,elastic waves,	No Change
2	BT102	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER FUNDAMENTAL AND IT	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER FUNDAMENTAL AND IT	Syllabus Change

### UNIT-I

Computer System: Basics of computer systems, history, types and Generation of computer, capability and limitations of computer systems. Hardware organization: Anatomy of a digital computer, CPU.Internal architecture of CPU.Memory Units: Memory Hierarchy, Primary Memory, Secondary Memory, cache memory. Storage Devices, Input and Output Devices. UNIT-II

Operating Systems: DOS Internal, External commands, Windows (2000 and NT), Overview of architecture of Windows, tools and system utilities including registry, partitioning of hard disk, Overview of Linux architecture, File system, file and permissions, concept of user and group, installation of rpm and deb based packages.

## UNIT-III

Number system & Conversions: decimal, binary, octal and hexadecimal number systems and their inter conversions, 1's and 2's complement representation, negative numbers and their representation, BCD, EBCDIC, ASCII and Unicode. Binary Arithmetic operations: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division. UNIT-IV

Networking Basics - Uses of a Network and Common types of Networks, Network topologies and protocols, Network media and hardware, Overview of Database Management System. UNIT-V

Data Processing: Introduction to MS office, MS-Power Point and MS-Excel, Introduction to Electronic Spreadsheets, Applications of Electronic Spreadsheets, Types of Spreadsheets, Features of MS-Excel, Starting MS-Excel, Contents of the MS-Excel window, Cell Referencing, Ranges and Functions, Formatting Worksheets and Creating Charts, Data Forms and Printing

#### UNIT-I

Computer System: Basics of computer systems, history, types and Generation of computer, capability and limitations of computer systems. Hardware organization: Anatomy of a digital computer, CPU.Internal architecture of CPU.Memory Units: Memory Hierarchy, Primary Memory, Secondary Memory, cache memory. Storage Devices, Input and Output Devices. UNIT-II

Operating Systems: DOS Internal, External commands, Windows (2000 and NT), Overview of architecture of Windows, tools and system utilities including registry, partitioning of hard disk, Overview of Linux architecture, File system, file and permissions, concept of user and group, installation of rpm and deb based packages.

## UNIT-III

Number system & Conversions: decimal, binary, octal and hexadecimal number systems and their inter conversions, 1's and 2's complement representation, negative numbers and their representation, BCD, EBCDIC, ASCII and Unicode. Binary Arithmetic operations: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division.

UNIT-IV

Networking Basics - Uses of a Network and Common types of Networks, Network topologies and protocols, Network media and hardware, Overview of Database Management System. UNIT-V

Data Processing: Introduction to MS office, MS-Power Point and MS-Excel, Introduction to Electronic Spreadsheets, Applications of Electronic Spreadsheets, Types of Spreadsheets, Features of MS-Excel, Starting MS-Excel, Contents of the MS-Excel window, Cell Referencing, Ranges and Functions, Formatting Worksheets and Creating Charts, Data Forms and Printing

ſ	3	BT103	<b>Applied Mathematics I</b>		Applied Mathematics I		No Change
			UNIT-I		UNIT-I		
			Functions of variables:	Geometric	Functions of variables:	Geometric representation,	

		representation, limit, continuity and differentiability of functions of several variables , partial and full derivatives, derivatives of composite functions, Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions, harmonic functions, directional derivatives, Taylor's formula, maxima and minima of functions, Lagrange's multipliers. <b>UNIT-II</b> Asymptotes and curvature: Rolle's Theorem, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor and Maclaurin theorems, concavity and convexity of a curve, points of inflexion, asymptotes and curvature. <b>UNIT-III</b> Analytical functions: Limit, continuity and differentiability of analytic functions, Cauchy-Reimann equations, complex functions, line integrals, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula, power series, zeroes and singularity, residue theorem. <b>UNIT-IV</b> Integral calculus: Definite integral as limit of sum, properties of definite integrals, mean value theorem, fundamental theorem, evaluation of definite integrals, reduction formula. <b>UNIT-V</b> Differential equations: Order and degree of a differential equation, general and particular solutions, solution of differential equations by separation of variables method, integrating factor method, homogeneous differential equations of first order and their solutions, solution of linear differential equation, solution of linear differential equation in electrical, nuclear and mechanical systems.	limit, continuity and differentiability of functions of several variables , partial and full derivatives, derivatives of composite functions, Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions, harmonic functions, directional derivatives, Taylor's formula, maxima and minima of functions, Lagrange's multipliers. <b>UNIT-II</b> Asymptotes and curvature: Rolle's Theorem, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor and Maclaurin theorems, concavity and convexity of a curve, points of inflexion, asymptotes and curvature. <b>UNIT-III</b> Analytical functions: Limit, continuity and differentiability of analytic functions, Cauchy-Reimann equations, complex functions, line integrals, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula, power series, zeroes and singularity, residue theorem. <b>UNIT-IV</b> Integral calculus: Definite integral as limit of sum, properties of definite integrals, mean value theorem, fundamental theorem, evaluation of definite integrals, reduction formula. <b>UNIT-V</b> Differential equations: Order and degree of a differential equation, general and particular solutions, solution of differential equations by separation of variables method, integrating factor method, homogeneous differential equations of first order and their solutions, solution of linear differential equation in electrical, nuclear and mechanical systems.	
4	BT104		Introduction to Electrical and Electronic Engineering UNIT-I Basic Electrical Quantities: Electromotive force, Electric Power ,Charge, current, voltage, Energy,Electric potential and field, magnetic flux,resistance, capacitance and inductance. Ohm's law, Voltage and current sources. UNIT-II Network analysis: Circuit principles, Kirchoff's Laws, Node Voltage and Mesh Current Analysis;Delta-Star and Star-Delta Transformation, Source Conversion. Classification of Network Elements, Superposition Theorem, Thevenin's Theorem.Norton Theorem.,MaximumPower Transfer Theorems. UNIT-III AC circuits: Alternating Quanitities,Introduction, Generation of AC Voltages, Root Mean Square and Average Value of Alternating Currents and Voltages, Form Factor and Peak Factor, Phasor	No Change

		AC circuits: Alternating Quanitities,Introduction, Generation of AC Voltages, Root Mean Square and Average Value of Alternating Currents and Voltages, Form Factor and Peak Factor, Phasor Representation of Alternating Quantities, Single Phase RLC Circuits, Introduction to 3- Phase AC System.Power in a circuit, reactive power, power factor, impedance in ac circuit, series and parallel resonance, Q factor, Introduction to 3-PhaseAC System. UNIT-IV Transformers: Faraday's Law of Electromagnetic Induction Basic principle of operation of transformer, construction, working, voltage and current relations, Phasor Diagram of Ideal Transformer.open	Representation of Alternating Quantities, Single Phase RLC Circuits, Introduction to 3-Phase AC System.Power in a circuit, reactive power, power factor, impedance in ac circuit, series and parallel resonance, Q factor, Introduction to 3-PhaseAC System. UNIT-IV Transformers: Faraday's Law of Electromagnetic Induction Basic principle of operation of transformer, construction, working, voltage and current relations, Phasor Diagram of Ideal Transformer.open circuit and short circuit test, transformer losses and efficiency, ferrite core transformers. Electrical DC Machine: Principle of DC Machines, Types, Different Parts ofDC Machines UNIT-V Power Supplies: Half wave, full wave and bridge rectifiers, ripple factor and reduction by use of	
5	BT105	circuit and short circuit test, transformer losses and efficiency, ferrite core transformers. Electrical DC Machine: Principle of DC Machines, Types, Different Parts ofDC Machines UNIT-V Power Supplies: Half wave, full wave and bridge rectifiers, ripple factor and reduction by use of inductor,capacitor, L and pie section filters, voltage regulation using Zener diode. English and Communication Skills	inductor, capacitor, L and pie section filters, voltage regulation using Zener diode.	No Change
5	B1102	English and Communication SkillsUNIT –IGrammar and Vocabulary:Basicsentence pattern, use of tense, modals,active and passive voice, Direct and IndirectSpeech, One word substitution, Synonymsand Antonyms and Common Erros inEnglish.UNIT-IIPhonetics:IPA symbols, Correctpronunciation of commonly used words,sounds (vowel and consonants)UNIT-IIILiterature : Poetry : where the mind iswithout fear – Rabindra Nath Tagore,Mending wall – Robert Frost, Night ofScorpion – Nissim Ezekiel Essays: of studies:Francis Bascon, what is science? GeorgeOrwell.UNIT-IVWriting skills : Paragraph writing, Letterwriting, covering letter and C.V., Writing E-mails.UNIT-VFundamentals of Communication : (A)Communication : definition and meaning of	English and Communication Skills UNIT –I Grammar and Vocabulary: Basic sentence pattern, use of tense, modals, active and passive voice, Direct and Indirect Speech, One word substitution, Synonyms and Antonyms and Common Erros in English. UNIT-II Phonetics: IPA symbols, Correct pronunciation of commonly used words, sounds (vowel and consonants) UNIT-III Literature : Poetry : where the mind is without fear – Rabindra Nath Tagore, Mending wall – Robert Frost, Night of Scorpion – Nissim Ezekiel Essays: of studies: Francis Bascon, what is science? George Orwell. UNIT-IV <u>Writing skills</u> : Paragraph writing, Letter writing, covering letter and C.V., Writing E-mails. UNIT-V <u>Fundamentals of Communication</u> : (A) Communication : definition and meaning of communication, functions of communication, process of communication. (B) Types of communication: Verbal and Non verbal communication, Formal and informal	No Change

		communication, functions of communication, process of communication. (B) Types of communication: Verbal and Non verbal communication, Formal and	communication. (C) Barriers to communication, qualities of good communication, the art of listening.	
		informal communication. (C) Barriers to communication, qualities of good communication, the art of listening.		
6	BT106	Engineering Chemistry UNIT -I Water: The sources of water, common Impurities, soft and hard water, Hardness of water, degrees of hardness and its effects, determination of hardness by various techniques, Municipal Water supply, requisites of drinking water, purification of water by sedimentation, filtration, reverse osmosis (RO), sterilization, chlorination. Water for boilers, corrosion, sludge and scale formation, caustic embitterment, treatment by preheating, lime-soda process, permutit de-ionizer or demineralization. UNIT- II Electrochemistry: Redox reactions; conductance in electrolytic solutions, specific and molar conductivity variations of conductivity with concentration, Kohlrausch's Law, electrolysis and laws of electrolysis (elementary idea), dry cell – electrolytic cells and Galvanic cells; lead accumulator, EMF of a cell, standard electrode potential, Nernst equation and its application to chemical cells. Relation between Gibbs energy change and EMF of a cell, fuel cells; corrosion. Analysis: Volumetric Analysis, Types of titrations, Theory of indicators. Spectral Analysis: Electromagnetic radiation, Lambert-Beer's Law, UV-VIS, IR, NMR instrumentation & applications. Thermal Methods of Analysis: principle, working and applications of Thermogravimetry, Differential thermal analysis and Differential scanning calorimetry. UNIT- III Fuels: The need of fuel, origin and classification of fuels, Solid fuels, coal and its constituents, calorific value and its determination, coke: carbonization process, various types of coke ovens. Liquid Fuels: advantages, petroleum and its refining, synthetic petrol, reforming of	Engineering Chemistry UNIT -I Water: The sources of water, common Impurities, soft and hard water, Hardness of water, degrees of hardness and its effects, determination of hardness by various techniques, Municipal Water supply, requisites of drinking water, purification of water by sedimentation, filtration, reverse osmosis (RO), sterilization, chlorination. Water for boilers, corrosion, sludge and scale formation, caustic embitterment, treatment by preheating, lime-soda process, permutit de-ionizer or demineralization. UNIT- II Electrochemistry: Redox reactions; conductance in electrolytic solutions, specific and molar conductivity variations of conductivity with concentration, Kohlrausch's Law, electrolysis and laws of electrolysis (elementary idea), dry cell – electrolytic cells and Galvanic cells; lead accumulator, EMF of a cell, standard electrode potential, Nernst equation and its application to chemical cells. Relation between Gibbs energy change and EMF of a cell, fuel cells; corrosion. Analysis: Volumetric Analysis, Types of titrations, Theory of indicators. Spectral Analysis: Electromagnetic radiation, Lambert-Beer's Law, UV-VIS, IR, NMR instrumentation & applications. Thermal Methods of Analysis: principle, working and applications of Thermogravimetry, Differential thermal analysis and Differential scanning calorimetry. UNIT- III Fuels: The need of fuel, origin and classification of fuels, Solid fuels, coal and its constituents, calorific value and its determination, coke: carbonization process, various types of coke ovens. Liquid Fuels: advantages, petroleum and its refining, synthetic petrol, reforming of gasoline, knocking, octane number and anti knocking agents, cracking. Gaseous Fuels advantages, composition and calorific value of coal gas and oil gas and its determination. Lubricants: Need of Classification, types of lubricants, their properties and uses, lubricants, viscosity and viscosity index and flash points, cloud and pour point, emulsification	No Change
		gasoline, knocking, octane number and anti	application to one component system (water-sulphur	

		knocking agents, cracking. Gaseous Fuels advantages, composition and calorific value of coal gas and oil gas and its determination. Lubricants: Need of Classification, types of lubricants, their properties and uses, lubricants, viscosity and viscosity index and flash points, cloud and pour point, emulsification UNIT- IV Phase Rule: Statement, definition of terms involved, application to one component system (water-sulphur system), two component systems (Ag-Pbsystems). Polymers: Plastics, preparation, properties and uses of polyethylene, bakelite, terylene and nylon, Rubber; natural rubber, synthetic rubber such as butyl and neoprene rubbers, vulcanization process and its advantages. Corrosion, Galvanic cell and concentration cell, pitting and stress corrosion, protection techniques. UNIT-V Explosives: Introduction, classification of explosives, preparation of commercially important explosives, blasting fuses, uses and abuses of explosives. Cement: properties, Portland cement and its manufacture, chemistry of setting and hardening of cement, RCC structures. Refractories: definition, classification, properties of silica and fireclay refractories, Glass: preparation, properties and uses.	system), two component systems (Ag-Pbsystems). Polymers: Plastics, preparation, properties and uses of polyethylene, bakelite, terylene and nylon, Rubber; natural rubber, synthetic rubber such as butyl and neoprene rubbers, vulcanization process and its advantages. <u>Corrosion:</u> its significance, theories of corrosion, Galvanic cell and concentration cell, pitting and stress corrosion, protection techniques. UNIT-V <u>Explosives:</u> Introduction, classification of explosives, preparation of commercially important explosives, blasting fuses, uses and abuses of explosives. <u>Cement:</u> properties, Portland cement and its manufacture, chemistry of setting and hardening of cement, RCC structures. <u>Refractories:</u> definition, classification, properties of silica and fireclay refractories, <u>Glass:</u> preparation, properties and uses.	
7	BT107	Electrical and Electronics Lab-I List of Experiments 1. Identification, Study & Testing of various electronic components: (a) Resistances-Various types, Color coding (b) Capacitors-Various types, Coding, (c) Inductors (d) Diodes (e) Transistors (f) SCRs (g) ICs (h) Photo diode (i) Photo transistor (j) LED (k) LDR (l) Potentiometers. 2. Study of symbols for various Electrical & Electronic Components, Devices, Circuit functions etc. 3. Study of Analog & digital multi-meters. 4. Study of Function/ Signal generators. 5. Study of Regulated d. c. power supplies (constant voltage and constant current operations). 6. Study of analog CRO, measurement of time period, amplitude and frequency.	Electrical and Electronics Lab-I List of Experiments 1. Identification, Study & Testing of various electronic components: (a) Resistances-Various types, Color coding (b) Capacitors-Various types, Coding, (c) Inductors (d) Diodes (e) Transistors (f) SCRs (g) ICs (h) Photo diode (i) Photo transistor (j) LED (k) LDR (l) Potentiometers. 2. Study of symbols for various Electrical & Electronic Components, Devices, Circuit functions etc. 3. Study of Analog & digital multi-meters. 4. Study of Function/ Signal generators. 5. Study of Regulated d. c. power supplies (constant voltage and constant current operations). 6. Study of analog CRO, measurement of time period, amplitude and frequency. 7. Perform half wave rectifier experiment and effect of filters on output. 8. Perform bridge rectifier experiment and measure the effect of filter output.	No Change

		<ul> <li>7. Perform half wave rectifier experiment and effect of filters on output.</li> <li>8. Perform bridge rectifier experiment and measure the effect of filter output.</li> <li>9. Application of diode as clipper and clamper.</li> <li>10. Soldering &amp; de soldering practice.</li> </ul>	9. Application of diode as clipper and clamper. 10. Soldering & de soldering practice.	
8	BT108	Engineering Physics Lab-I	Engineering Physics Lab-I	No Change
		List of Experiments	List of Experiments	
		1. To study the charging of a	1. To study the charging of a condenser to plot	
		condenser to plot a graph of	a graph of voltage (V) across it against time	
		voltage (V) across it against time	(T) and to determine the time constant from	
		(T) and to determine the time	this graph	
		constant from this graph	2. To study the discharging of a condenser to	
		2. To study the discharging of a	plot a graph of voltage (V) across it against	
		condenser to plot a graph of	time (T) and to determine the time constant	
		voltage (V) across it against time	from this graph.	
		(T) and to determine the time	3. To determine the specific resistance of a	
		constant from this graph.	material and difference between two small	
		3. To determine the specific	resistances using "Carey Foster's Bridge ".	
		resistance of a material and	4. To determine band gap of a semiconductor-	
		difference between two small	diode.	
		resistances using "Carey Foster's	5. To study the Zener diode as a constant	
		Bridge ".	voltage regular.	
		4. To determine band gap of a	6. To verify Malus Law (Cosine square law) for	
		semiconductor- diode.	plane polarized light with the help of a	
		5. To study the Zener diode as a	Photo voltaic cell.	
		constant voltage regular.	7. To determine the transmission coefficient by	
		6. To verify Malus Law (Cosine	using Lummer Brodhum Photometer.	
		square law) for plane polarized	8. To determine minimum deviation angle for	
		light with the help of a Photo	different light using prism and spectrometer.	
		voltaic cell.	9. To determine the profile of He -Ne Laser	
		7. To determine the transmission	beam.	
		coefficient by using Lummer	10. To study the variation of thermo e.m.f. of	
		Brodhum Photometer.	iron copper thermo couple with	
		8. To determine minimum deviation	temperature.	
		angle for different light using	11. To determine the wavelength of sodium	
		prism and spectrometer.	light using Michelson Interferometer.	
		9. To determine the profile of He -Ne	12. To determine the curie temperature of	
		Laser beam.	Monel metal	

		<ul> <li>10. To study the variation of thermo e.m.f. of iron copper thermo couple with temperature.</li> <li>11. To determine the wavelength of sodium light using Michelson Interferometer.</li> <li>12. To determine the curie temperature of Monel metal</li> <li>13. The determination of viscosity.</li> </ul>	<b>13.</b> The determination of viscosity.	
9	BT109	<ul> <li>IT FUNDAMENTAL LAB <ul> <li><u>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS</u></li> <li>1. Dismantling a PC Part -1.</li> <li>2. Dismantling a PC Part -2.</li> <li>3. Internal and External commands of DOS.</li> <li>4. System utilities of windows.</li> <li>5. Understanding and Working knowledge of Linux/Unix OS.</li> <li>6. Understanding of File system of Linux.</li> <li>7. Creating user and group.</li> <li>8. Understanding and Working knowledge of MS Office, Power Point and Excel: Editing and Reviewing, Drawing, Tables, Graphs, Templates.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>IT FUNDAMENTAL LAB</li> <li><u>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS</u> <ol> <li>Dismantling a PC Part -1.</li> <li>Dismantling a PC Part -2.</li> <li>Internal and External commands of DOS.</li> <li>System utilities of windows.</li> <li>Understanding and Working knowledge of Linux/Unix OS.</li> <li>Understanding of File system of Linux.</li> <li>Creating user and group.</li> <li>Understanding and Working knowledge of MS Office, Power Point and Excel: Editing and Reviewing, Drawing, Tables, Graphs, Templates.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	No Change
10	BT110	Engineering Chemistry Lab List of Experiments1.To determine the strength of a given unknown copper sulphate solution (lodometrically) with titrate Hypo (sodium thio sulphate) solution.2.To determine the strength of a given unknown FAS solution with titrate potassium dichromate solution using N-phenyl anthranilic acid (internal indicator).3.To determine the strength of a given unknown potassium 	<ul> <li>Engineering Chemistry Lab List of Experiments <ol> <li>To determine the strength of a given unknown copper sulphate solution (lodometrically) with titrate Hypo (sodium thio sulphate) solution.</li> <li>To determine the strength of a given unknown FAS solution with titrate potassium dichromate solution using N-phenyl anthranilic acid (internal indicator).</li> <li>To determine the strength of a given unknown potassium dichromate solution (lodometrically) with titrate Hypo (sodium thio sulphate) solution.</li> <li>Determine the percentage of available chlorine in a given sample of bleaching powder.</li> <li>Determine the amount of free chlorine in a given water sample.</li> <li>To determine the viscosity and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	No Change

			I	I
		4. Determine the	viscosity index of a given sample of	
		percentage of available	lubricating oil using Redwood	
		chlorine in a given sample	viscometer No.1	
		of bleaching powder.	7. To determine the flash and fire	
		5. Determine the amount of	point of a given sample of	
		free chlorine in a given	Iubricating oil using Pensky	
		water sample.	Marten's apparatus.	
		6. To determine the	8. Determine the cloud and pour point	
		viscosity and viscosity	of a given sample of lubricating oil.	
		index of a given sample of	9. Determination of hardness of water	
		lubricating oil using	by complexometric method (using	
		Redwood viscometer	EDTA).	
		No.1	10. Determine the pH of an acid (	
		7. To determine the flash	strength of an acid ) pH –	
		and fire point of a given	metrically.	
		sample of lubricating oil	11. Determine the strength of a given	
		using Pensky Marten's	unknown HCl solution by titrating it	
		apparatus.	against NaOH solution (	
		8. Determine the cloud and	Conductometric analysis ).	
		pour point of a given	12. To estimation the amount of	
		sample of lubricating oil.	sodium hydroxide and sodium	
		9. Determination of		
			carbonate in the given alkali	
		hardness of water by	mixture solution (or in water	
		complexometric method	sample) by titrating against an	
		(using EDTA).	intermediate hydrochloric acid	
		10. Determine the pH of an	using phenolphthalein and methyl	
		acid ( strength of an acid )	orange indicator.	
		pH – metrically.		
		11. Determine the strength		
		of a given unknown HCl		
		solution by titrating it		
		against NaOH solution (		
		Conductometric analysis		
		)		
		12. To estimation the		
		amount of sodium		
		hydroxide and sodium		
		carbonate in the given		
		alkali mixture solution (or		
		in water sample) by		
		titrating against an		
		intermediate		
		hydrochloric acid using		
		phenolphthalein and		
		methyl orange indicator.		
11	BT111	Engineering workshop	Engineering workshop	No Change
		FITTING AND SHEET METAL SHOP	FITTING AND SHEET METAL SHOP	
		1. Einiching of two sides of a square sizes	1. Finishing of two sides of a square piece by filling	
		1. Finishing of two sides of a square piece	1. Finishing of two sides of a square piece by filing	
		by filing and to cut a Square notch using	and to cut a Square notch using hacksaw.	
		hacksaw.	2. To drill three holes and Tapping on the given	
		2. To drill three holes and Tapping on the	specimen.	
		given specimen.	3. Tin smithy for making mechanical joint and	
		3. Tin smithy for making mechanical joint	soldering of joint	
		and soldering of joint		
			WELDING SHOP	

		<ul> <li>WELDING SHOP</li> <li>4. To prepare Lap Joint with the help of Arc welding</li> <li>5. To prepare Butt Joint with the help of arc Welding</li> <li>6. Gas welding practice by students on mild steel flat</li> <li>MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE</li> <li>7. Job on lathe M/C with centering and one step turning</li> <li>8. Job on lathe M/C with grooving and charactering</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4. To prepare Lap Joint with the help of Arc welding</li> <li>5. To prepare Butt Joint with the help of arc Welding</li> <li>6. Gas welding practice by students on mild steel flat</li> <li>MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE</li> <li>7. Job on lathe M/C with centering and one step turning</li> <li>8. Job on lathe M/C with grooving and chamfering operations</li> </ul>	
12	BT201	chamfering operations Engineering Physics II UNIT-I Electric and Magnetic Fields :Coulomb's law, Gauss's law, electrostatic potential and field due to discrete and continuous charge distributions, dipole and quadrupole moments, dielectric polarization, electrostatic energy, conductors and capacitors, Biot-Savart law, Ampere's law, magnetic induction due to current carrying conductors, force on a charged particle in electric and magnetic field, Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction. UNIT-II Thermodynamics: Work- Thermodynamic definition of work, examples, displacement work, path dependence of displacement work, thermal equilibrium, Zeroth law , definition of temperature, heat/work interaction systems , First law and its consequences, isothermal and adiabatic processes, reversible, irreversible and quasi-static processes. Second law and entropy. Carnot engine and cycle. Absolute temperature scale. UNIT-III Optical phenomena : Principle of superposition, coherent and incoherent sources, temporal and spatial coherence, interference phenomena(Newton's ring and Michelson interferometer ), diffraction of waves, diffraction from single and diffraction grating, polarization : types of polarization. UNIT-IV Lasers and Holography : Spontaneous	Engineering Physics II UNIT-1 Electric and Magnetic Fields :Coulomb's law, Gauss's law, electrostatic potential and field due to discrete and continuous charge distributions, dipole and quadrupole moments, dielectric polarization, electrostatic energy, conductors and capacitors, Biot- Savart law, Ampere's law, magnetic induction due to current carrying conductors, force on a charged particle in electric and magnetic field, Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction. UNIT-II Thermodynamics: Work-Thermodynamic definition of work, examples, displacement work, path dependence of displacement work, thermal equilibrium, Zeroth law , definition of temperature, heat/work interaction systems , First law and its consequences, isothermal and adiabatic processes, reversible, irreversible and quasi-static processes. Second law and entropy. Carnot engine and cycle. Absolute temperature scale. UNIT-III Optical phenomena : Principle of superposition, coherent and incoherent sources, temporal and spatial coherence, interference phenomena(Newton's ring and Michelson interferometer ), diffraction of waves, diffraction from single and diffraction grating, polarization : types of polarization , Malus law, quarter and half wave plates, optical activity, specific rotation. UNIT-IV Lasers and Holography : Spontaneous and stimulated emission (Einstein A and B coefficients), population inversion, basic principles of operation of He-Ne, Ruby and semiconductor lasers. <u>Optical</u> Fibers : Types of optical fibers and their characteristics, characteristics of step, graded , mono mode and multi mode fibers, numerical aperture and its measurement, fiber optical communication. Principles and applications of holography	No Change
L		and stimulated emission (Einstein A and B	UNIT-V	

		coefficients), population inversion, basic principles of operation of He-Ne, Ruby and semiconductor lasers. <u>Optical Fibers</u> : Types of optical fibers and their characteristics, characteristics of step, graded , mono mode and multi mode fibers, numerical aperture and its measurement, fiber optical communication. Principles and applications of holography UNIT-V <u>Magnetic Materials</u> : Magnetization- origin of magnetic moment, classification of magnetic materials- die, Para and ferromagnetism, hysteresis curve, soft and hard magnetic materials. Superconductivity: General properties of superconductors, Meissonier effect, penetration depth, type I and Type II superconductors, superconducting materials, Cooper pairs and postulates of BCS theory.	Magnetic Materials: Magnetization- origin of magnetic moment, classification of magnetic materials- die, Para and ferromagnetism, hysteresis curve, soft and hard magnetic materials. Superconductivity: General properties of superconductors, Meissonier effect, penetration depth, type I and Type II superconductors, flux quantization, magnetic levitation, high temperature superconductors, superconducting materials, Cooper pairs and postulates of BCS theory.	
13	BT202	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING UNIT I Concept of algorithms, Flow Charts, Overview of the compiler (preferably GCC), Assembler, linker and loader , Structure of a simple Hello World Program in C ,Overview of compilation and execution process in an IDE (preferably Code Block) UNIT II Programming using C: Preprocessor Directive, C primitive input output using get char and put char , simple I/O Function calls from library , data type in C including enumeration , arithmetic, relational and logical operations, conditional executing using if, else, switch and break .Concept of loops , for, while and do-while , Storage Classes: Auto, Register, Static and Extern UNIT II	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING UNIT I Concept of algorithms, Flow Charts, Overview of the compiler (preferably GCC) , Assembler, linker and loader , Structure of a simple Hello World Program in C ,Overview of compilation and execution process in an IDE (preferably Code Block) UNIT II Programming using C: Preprocessor Directive, C primitive input output using get char and put char , simple I/O Function calls from library , data type in C including enumeration , arithmetic, relational and logical operations, conditional executing using if, else, switch and break .Concept of loops , for, while and do-while , Storage Classes: Auto, Register, Static and Extern UNIT III Arrays and Strings: Declaring an array, Initializing arrays, accessing the array elements, working with multidimensional arrays, declaring and initializing string variables, arithmetic operations on characters.	No Change
		Arrays and Strings: Declaring an array, Initializing arrays, accessing the array elements, working with multidimensional arrays, declaring and initializing string variables, arithmetic operations on characters. Pointers: Declaring and initializing pointers, pointer expressions, pointer increment and scale factor, pointers and arrays, pointers	Pointers: Declaring and initializing pointers, pointer expressions, pointer increment and scale factor, pointers and arrays, pointers and strings. UNIT IV Functions: Defining functions, passing arguments to functions, returning values from functions, reference arguments, variables and storage classes, static functions, pointers and functions. Structures: Declaring and initializing a structure,	

and strings.accessing the members of a structure, ne structures, array of structures, using struc functions, pointers and structures. UNIT V:Functions: Defining functions, passing arguments to functions, returning values from functions, reference arguments, variables and storage classes, static functions, pointers and functions.File Handling in C Using File Pointers, fop ), Input and Output using file pointers, CH Input and Output with Files , String Input Functions, Formatted Input / Output Fur functions, pointers and functions.Structures: Declaring and initializing a structure, accessing the members of a structure, nested structures, array ofRandom Access Files , Positioning the File	uctures in pen( ), fclose( Character it / Output
Functions: Defining functions, passing arguments to functions, returning values from functions, reference arguments, variables and storage classes, static functions, pointers and functions.File Handling in C Using File Pointers, fop ), Input and Output using file pointers, CH Input and Output with Files, String Input Functions, Formatted Input / Output Functions, Sequenti Block Input / Output Functions, Sequenti Structure, accessing the members of a	Character It / Output
structure, nested structures, array of structures, using structures in functions, pointers and structures. UNIT V: File Handling in C Using File Pointers, fopen(), fclose(), Input and Output using file pointers, Character Input and Output with Files , String Input / Output Functions , Formatted Input / Output Functions, Block Input / Output Functions, Sequential Vs Random Access Files , Positioning the File Pointer.	tial Vs
14         BT203         ENGINEERING MECHANICS         ENGINEERING MECHANICS	No Change
Unit I Unit I	
Force System: Introduction, force, principle G Force System: Introduction, force, princip	ciple of transmis
Unit II Unit II	
Centroid & Moment of Inertia: Location of Centroid & Moment of Inertia: Location	of centroid
centroid and center of gravity, Moment of and center of gravity, Moment of inertia,	, Parallel axis
inertia, Parallel axis and perpendicular axis and perpendicular axis theorem, Radius o	of gyration,
theorem, Radius of gyration, M.I of M.I of composite section, Polar Moment	t of inertia,
composite section, Polar Moment of inertia, Lifting Machines: Mechanical advantage,	e, Velocity
Lifting Machines: Mechanical advantage, Ratio, Efficiency of machine, Ideal mach	nine, Ideal
Velocity Ratio, Efficiency of machine, Ideal effort and ideal load, Reversibility of mac	chine, Law of
machine, Ideal effort and ideal load, machine, Lifting machines; System of Pu	ulleys, Wheel
Reversibility of machine, Law of machine, and differential axle, differential pulley B	Block,
Lifting machines; System of Pulleys, Wheel Unit III	
and differential axle, differential pulley Friction: Types of Friction, Laws of friction	tion, Angle of
Block, friction, Angle of repose, Ladder, Wedge	e, Belt
Unit III Friction. Belt Drive: Types of belts, Type	es of belt
Friction: Types of Friction, Laws of         drives, Velocity ratio, Effect of slip on Velocity	velocity ratio,
friction, Angle of friction, Angle of repose, Length of belt, Ratio of tensions and pow	wer
Ladder, Wedge, Belt Friction. Belt Drive: transmission by flat belt drives.	
Types of belts, Types of belt drives,Unit IV	
Velocity ratio, Effect of slip on Velocity Kinematics of Particles and Rigid Bodies	
ratio, Length of belt, Ratio of tensions and Acceleration, Types of Motion, Equations	ns of Motion,

		power transmission by flat belt drives.	Rectangular components of velocity and acceleration,	
		Unit IV	Angular velocity and Angular Acceleration, Radial	
		Kinematics of Particles and Rigid Bodies:	and transverse velocities and accelerations, Projectiles	
		Velocity, Acceleration, Types of Motion,	motion on plane and Inclined Plane, Relative Motion.	
		Equations of Motion, Rectangular	Newton's laws, Equation of motion in rectangular	
ļ		components of velocity and acceleration,	Coordinate, radial and transverse components,	
		Angular velocity and Angular Acceleration,	Equation of motion in plane for a rigid body,	
		Radial and transverse velocities and	D'Alembert principle.	
	, 	accelerations, Projectiles motion on plane	Unit V	
		and Inclined Plane, Relative Motion.	Work, Energy and Power: Work of a force, weight,	
		Newton's laws, Equation of motion in	spring force and couple, Power, Efficiency, Energy,	
		rectangular Coordinate, radial and	Kinetic energy of rigid body, Principle of work and	
		transverse components, Equation of motion	energy, Conservative and Nonconservative Force,	
		in plane for a rigid body, D'Alembert	Conservation of energy. Impulse and Momentum:	
		principle.	Linear and angular momentum, Linear and angular	
		Unit V	impulse, Principle of momentum for a particle and	
		Work, Energy and Power: Work of a force,	rigid body, Principle of linear impulse and momentum	
		weight, spring force and couple, Power,	for a Particle and rigid body, Principle of angular	
		Efficiency, Energy, Kinetic energy of rigid	momentum and Impulse, Conservation of angular	
		body, Principle of work and energy,	momentum.	
		Conservative and Nonconservative Force,		
		Conservation of energy. Impulse and		
		Momentum: Linear and angular		
		momentum, Linear and angular impulse,		
		Principle of momentum for a particle and		
		rigid body, Principle of linear impulse and		
		momentum for a Particle and rigid body,		
		Principle of angular momentum and		
	, 	Impulse, Conservation of angular		
	, 	momentum.		
	, 			
15	BT204	Digital Electronics	Digital Electronics	No Change
	, 	UNIT I	UNITI	
		BASIC LOGIC GATES & BOOLEAN ALGEBRA: Features of logic algebra,	<b>BASIC LOGIC GATES &amp; BOOLEAN ALGEBRA:</b> Features of logic algebra, postulates of Boolean algebra.	
	, 	postulates of Boolean algebra. Theorems of	Theorems of Boolean algebra. Boolean function.	
	, 	Boolean algebra. Boolean function. Derived	Derived logic gates: Exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR gates,	
		logic gates: Exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR gates, their block diagrams and truth	their block diagrams and truth tables. Logic diagrams from Boolean expressions and vice-versa. Converting	
		tables. Logic diagrams from Boolean	logic diagrams to universal logic. Positive, negative	
		expressions and vice-versa. Converting logic diagrams to universal logic. Positive,	and mixed logic. Logic gate conversion. UNIT II	
		negative and mixed logic. Logic gate	DIGITAL LOGIC GATE CHARACTERISTICS: TTL logic	

		conversion. UNIT II	gate characteristics. Theory & operation of TTL NAND gate circuitry. Open collector TTL. Three state output	
		DIGITAL LOGIC GATE CHARACTERISTICS: TTL logic gate characteristics. Theory & operation of TTL NAND gate circuitry. Open	logic. TTL subfamilies. MOS & CMOS logic families. Realization of logic gates in RTL, DTL, ECL, C-MOS & MOSFET. Interfacing logic families to one another.	
		collector TTL. Three state output logic. TTL subfamilies. MOS & CMOS logic families. Realization of logic gates in RTL, DTL, ECL, C-MOS & MOSFET. Interfacing logic families to one another.	UNIT III MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES: Minterm, Maxterm, Karnaugh Map, K map upto 4 variables. Simplification of logic functions with K-map, conversion of truth tables in POS and SOP form. Incomplete specified	
		UNIT III MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES: Minterm, Maxterm, Karnaugh Map, K map upto 4	functions. Variable mapping. Quinn-Mc Klusky minimization techniques. <b>UNIT IV</b>	
		variables. Simplification of logic functions with K-map, conversion of truth tables in POS and SOP form. Incomplete specified functions. Variable mapping. Quinn-Mc Klusky minimization techniques. UNIT IV	<b>COMBINATIONAL SYSTEMS:</b> Combinational logic circuit design, half and full adder, subtractor. Binary serial and parallel adders. BCD adder. Binary multiplier. Decoder: Binary to Gray decoder, BCD to decimal, BCD to 7-segment decoder. Multiplexer, demultiplexer, encoder. Octal to binary, BCD to	
		<b>COMBINATIONAL</b> SYSTEMS: Combinational logic circuit design, half and full adder, subtractor. Binary serial and parallel adders. BCD adder. Binary	excess-3 encoder. Diode switching matrix. Design of logic circuits by multiplexers, encoders, decoders and demultiplexers.	
		multiplier. Decoder: Binary to Gray decoder, BCD to decimal, BCD to 7- segment decoder. Multiplexer, demultiplexer, encoder. Octal to binary, BCD to excess-3 encoder. Diode switching	<b>SEQUENTIAL SYSTEMS:</b> Latches, flip-flops, R-S, D, J-K, Master Slave flip flops. Conversions of flip-flops. Counters : Asynchronous (ripple), synchronous and synchronous decade counter, Modulus counter, skipping state counter, counter design. Ring counter.	
		matrix. Design of logic circuits by multiplexers, encoders, decoders and demultiplexers. <b>UNIT V</b>	Counter applications, Registers: buffer register, shift register.	
		<b>SEQUENTIAL SYSTEMS:</b> Latches, flip-flops, R-S, D, J-K, Master Slave flip flops. Conversions of flip-flops. Counters :		
		Asynchronous (ripple), synchronous and synchronous decade counter, Modulus counter, skipping state counter, counter design. Ring counter. Counter applications, Registers: buffer register, shift register.		
16	BT205	Applied Mathematics II UNIT I	Applied Mathematics II UNIT I	No Change
		Vector spaces, linear dependence of vectors, basis and linear transformations, scalar and vector fields, level surfaces, directional derivatives, gradient, divergence and curl of fields, Green, Gauss and Stokes theorems.	Vector spaces, linear dependence of vectors, basis and linear transformations, scalar and vector fields, level surfaces, directional derivatives, gradient, divergence and curl of fields, Green, Gauss and Stokes theorems.	
		<b>UNIT II</b> Matrix algebra, rank of a matrix, adjoint and inverse of a matrix, Solution of	Matrix algebra, rank of a matrix, adjoint and inverse of a matrix, Solution of algebraic equations using matrix algebra , consistency conditions, eigenvalues	
		algebraic equations using matrix algebra , consistency conditions, eigenvalues and eigenvectors , Hermitian matrices. UNIT III	and eigenvectors , Hermitian matrices. UNIT III Numerical solution of matrix equations using Gauss, Gauss-Seidel, LU decomposition and other iterative	
		Numerical solution of matrix equations	methods.	

		using Gauss, Gauss-Seidel, LU decomposition and other iterative methods. <b>UNIT IV</b> Convergence of improper integrals, tests of convergence, elementary properties of beta and gamma functions, differentiation under integral sign, Leibnitz rule, integrals dependent on a parameter, trapezoidal and Simpson's integration rules, applications in engineering. <b>UNIT V</b> Numerical methods; round off and truncation errors, approximations, order of convergence, Newton's forward and backward interpolation formula, central difference interpolation, solutions of polynomial equations using bisection, Newton-Raphson and Regula-falsi methods.	UNIT IV Convergence of improper integrals, tests of convergence, elementary properties of beta and gamma functions, differentiation under integral sign, Leibnitz rule, integrals dependent on a parameter, trapezoidal and Simpson's integration rules, applications in engineering. UNIT V Numerical methods; round off and truncation errors, approximations, order of convergence, Newton's forward and backward interpolation formula, central difference interpolation, solutions of polynomial equations using bisection, Newton-Raphson and Regula-falsi methods.	
17	BT206	Environmental Sciences UNIT I Ecosystem and Biodiversity: Components and types of ecosystem, Structure and functions of Ecosystem, Values, Type and levels of Biodiversity, Causes of extension, and Conservation methods of biodiversity. UNIT II Air Pollution: Definition, different types of Sources, effects on biotic and abiotic components and Control methods of air pollution. UNIT III Water pollution: Definition, different types of Sources, effects on biotic and abiotic components and treatment technologies of water pollution. UNIT IV Noise Pollution: Introduction of noise pollution, different Sources, effects on abiotic and biotic environment and Control measures. UNIT V Non Conventional energy sources: Introduction, Renewable Sources of Energy: Solar energy, wind energy, Energy from ocean, energy from biomass, geothermal energy and Nuclear Energy.	Environmental Sciences UNIT I Ecosystem and Biodiversity: Components and types of ecosystem, Structure and functions of Ecosystem, Values, Type and levels of Biodiversity, Causes of extension, and Conservation methods of biodiversity. UNIT II Air Pollution: Definition, different types of Sources, effects on biotic and abiotic components and Control methods of air pollution. UNIT II Water pollution: Definition, different types of Sources, effects on biotic and abiotic components and treatment technologies of water pollution. UNIT IV Noise Pollution: Introduction of noise pollution, different Sources, effects on abiotic and biotic environment and Control measures. UNIT V Non Conventional energy sources: Introduction, Renewable Sources of Energy: Solar energy, wind energy, Energy from ocean, energy from biomass, geothermal energy and Nuclear Energy.	No Change
18	BT207	Electrical and Electronics Lab-IIList of Experiment:1.To verify the truth tables of basic logic gates: AND, OR, NOR, NAND, NOR. Also to verify the truth table of Ex-OR, Ex-NOR.2.To verify the truth table of OR,	<ul> <li>Electrical and Electronics Lab-II</li> <li>List of Experiment: <ol> <li>To verify the truth tables of basic logic gates:</li> <li>AND, OR, NOR, NAND, NOR. Also to verify the truth table of Ex-OR, Ex-NOR.</li> </ol> </li> <li>To verify the truth table of OR, AND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR realized using NAND &amp; NOR</li> </ul>	No Change

		AND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR realized	gates.	
		using NAND & NOR gates.	3. To realize an SOP and POS expression.	
		3. To realize an SOP and POS	4. To realize adder and Subtractor using	
		expression.	universal gates.	
		4. To realize adder and Subtractor	<ol><li>To verify the truth table of Encoder and decoder.</li></ol>	
		using universal gates.		
		<ol> <li>To verify the truth table of Encoder and decoder.</li> </ol>	<ol><li>To verify the truth table of multiplexer and demultiplexer.</li></ol>	
		<ol><li>To verify the truth table of multiplexer and demultiplexer.</li></ol>	<ol> <li>To study and perform Various types of Flip- Flops.</li> </ol>	
		7. To study and perform Various	8. To study and perform various types of	
		types of Flip-Flops.	counters.	
		8. To study and perform various	9. To study and perform various types of shift	
		types of counters.	registers.	
		9. To study and perform various	10. To study and perform various types of	
		types of shift registers.	Multivibrators.	
		10. To study and perform various	11. To study and perform Schmitt Trigger.	
		types of Multivibrators.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		11. To study and perform Schmitt		
		Trigger.		
19	BT208	Engineering Physics Lab-II	Engineering Physics Lab-II	
13	01200	List of Experiments:	List of Experiments:	
		1. Conversion of a Galvanometer in	1. Conversion of a Galvanometer in to an	
		to an ammeter and calibrate it.	ammeter and calibrate it.	
		2. Conversion of a Galvanometer in	2. Conversion of a Galvanometer in to	
		to voltmeter and calibrate it.	voltmeter and calibrate it.	
		3. To determine the value of "g" by	3. To determine the value of "g" by using	
		using compound pendulum.	compound pendulum.	
		4. To determine Plank's constant	4. To determine Plank's constant using LED.	
		using LED.	5. To measure the Numerical Aperture (NA) of	
		5. To measure the Numerical	an optical fiber.	
		Aperture (NA) of an optical fiber.	6. To determine the profile of He-Ne Laser	
		6. To determine the profile of He-Ne	beam.	
		Laser beam.	7. To determine the wavelength of different	
		7. To determine the wavelength of	lights using diffraction grating and	
		different lights using diffraction	spectrometer.	
		grating and spectrometer.	8. To determine the wavelength of sodium	
		8. To determine the wavelength of	light by Newton's ring method.	
		sodium light by Newton's ring	9. To determine the specific rotation of glucose	
		method.	using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for	
		9. To determine the specific rotation	•	
		of glucose using Polarimeter.	different light using prism and spectrometer.	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation	different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using	different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer.	different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise 12. To determine the speed of sound in air at	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube</li> </ul>	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing	different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise 12. To determine the speed of sound in air at	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube</li> </ul>	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise 12. To determine the speed of sound	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube</li> </ul>	
		of glucose using Polarimeter. 10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer. 11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>of glucose using Polarimeter.</li> <li>10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube</li> </ul>	
20	ВТ209	<ul> <li>of glucose using Polarimeter.</li> <li>10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube by two resonance</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube</li> </ul>	No Change
20	ВТ209	<ul> <li>of glucose using Polarimeter.</li> <li>10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube by two resonance position.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube by two resonance position.</li> </ul>	No Change
20	ВТ209	<ul> <li>of glucose using Polarimeter.</li> <li>10. To determine minimum deviation angle for different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube by two resonance position.</li> <li>COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>different light using prism and spectrometer.</li> <li>11. To study of detergent on surface tension of water by observing capillary rise</li> <li>12. To determine the speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube by two resonance position.</li> </ul>	No Change

		2.	Write a program to calculate the		2	2.	Write a program to calculate the area and	
			area and circumference of a circle				circumference of a circle for a given radius.	
			for a given radius.		3	3.	Write a program to calculate simple interest	
		3.	Write a program to calculate				for a given principal/amount.	
			simple interest for a given		4	ŀ.	Write a program to convert temperature	
			principal/amount.				given in °C to temperature in °F.	
		4.	Write a program to convert		5	5.	Write a program to find profit and loss (in	
			temperature given in °C to		-		percentage) of a given cost price and selling	
			temperature in °F.				price.	
		5.	Write a program to find profit and		6	5.	Write a program to find out the maximum	
		5.	loss (in percentage) of a given cost		C C		among the three given numbers.	
			price and selling price.		7	,	Write a program to calculate the factorial of	
		6.	Write a program to find out the			•	a given number.	
		0.			c	,	_	
			maximum among the three given numbers.		С	3.	Write a program to print the list of first 100 odd number.	
		7						
		7.	Write a program to calculate the		9	).	Write a program to calculate the sum of the	
		•	factorial of a given number.				digits of a number and display it in reverse	
		8.	Write a program to print the list of			_	order.	
		_	first 100 odd number.		1	10.	Write a program to generate a Fibonacci	
		9.	Write a program to calculate the				series.	
			sum of the digits of a number and		1	1.	Write a program to generate the following	
			display it in reverse order.				series:	
		10.	Write a program to generate a				0 2	
			Fibonacci series.		2			
		11.	Write a program to generate the			3		
			following series:	1			4 5	
			0 2		1	L <b>2</b> .	Write a program to generate the following	
		23					series:	
		23					0 1	
	1	23	4 5	0	1	0		
		12.	Write a program to generate the	0	1	0	1	
			following series:	0	1	0	1 0	
			0 1		1	13.	Write a program using a function to check	
	0	1 0					whether the given number is prime or not.	
	0	1 0	1		1	4.	Write a program to check whether the given	
	0	-	1 0				string is a palindrome or not.	
		13.	Write a program using a function		1	15.	Write a program to find the length of a	
			to check whether the given				string, reverse the string and copy one string	
			number is prime or not.				to another by using library function.	
		14.	Write a program to check whether		1	16.	Write a program to swap two variables a & b	
			the given string is a palindrome or				using pointers.	
			not.		1	17.	Write a program to enter a line of text from	
		15.	Write a program to find the length				keyboard and store it in the file. User should	
			of a string, reverse the string and				enter file name.	
			copy one string to another by		1	.8	Write a recursive program for tower of	
			using library function.				Hanoi problem	
		16.	Write a program to swap two		1	.9	Write a menu driven program for matrices	
			variables a & b using pointers.				to do the following operation depending on	
		17.	Write a program to enter a line of				whether the operation requires one or two	
			text from keyboard and store it in				matrices	
			the file. User should enter file				Addition of two matrices	
			name.		2	21.	Subtraction of two matrices	
		18.	Write a recursive program for		2	22.	Finding upper and lower triangular matrices	
			tower of Hanoi problem				Transpose of a matrix	
		19.	Write a menu driven program for		2	24.	Product of two matrices.	
			matrices to do the following		2	25.	Write a program to copy one file to other,	
			operation depending on whether				use command line arguments.	

		<ul> <li>the operation requires one or two matrices</li> <li>20. Addition of two matrices</li> <li>21. Subtraction of two matrices</li> <li>22. Finding upper and lower triangular matrices</li> <li>23. Transpose of a matrix</li> <li>24. Product of two matrices.</li> <li>25. Write a program to copy one file to other, use command line arguments.</li> <li>26. Write a program to perform the following operators an Strings without using String functions</li> <li>27. To find the Length of String.</li> <li>28. To concatenate two string.</li> <li>29. To find Reverse of a string.</li> <li>30. To Copy one sting to another string.</li> <li>31. Write a Program to store records of an student in student file. The data must be stored using Binary File.Read the record stored in "Student.txt" file in Binary code.Edit the record stored in Binary File.Append a record in the Student file.</li> <li>32. Write a programmed to count the no of Lowercase, Uppercase numbers and special Characters presents in the contents of File.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>26. Write a program to perform the following operators an Strings without using String functions</li> <li>27. To find the Length of String.</li> <li>28. To concatenate two string.</li> <li>29. To find Reverse of a string.</li> <li>30. To Copy one sting to another string.</li> <li>31. Write a Program to store records of an student in student file. The data must be stored using Binary File.Read the record stored in "Student.txt" file in Binary code.Edit the record stored in Binary File.Append a record in the Student file.</li> <li>32. Write a programmed to count the no of Lowercase, Uppercase numbers and special Characters presents in the contents of File.</li> </ul>	
21	BT210	Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Sheet 1 Orthographic Projections (3 Problems) Sheet 2 Riveted joints: Lap joints, butt joints, chain riveting, zig-zag riveting Sheet 3 Screw fasteners, different threads, Nuts & bolts locking devices, set screws, Sheet 4 Scale, plain scales, diagonal scales, scale of chords Sheet 5 Conic Sections: Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola Sheet 6 Engineering Curves: Cycloid, Epicycloids, Hypo-cycloid, Involutes, Archemedian and logarithmic spirals Sheet 7 Projection of points and lines, True inclinations and true length of straight lines, Traces of straight lines Sheet 8 Projection of planes and solids: Projection of planes, Projection of polyhedra, Pyramids.	Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Sheet 1 Orthographic Projections (3 Problems) Sheet 2 Riveted joints: Lap joints, butt joints, chain riveting, zig-zag riveting Sheet 3 Screw fasteners, different threads, Nuts & bolts locking devices, set screws, Sheet 4 Scale, plain scales, diagonal scales, scale of chords Sheet 5 Conic Sections: Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola Sheet 6 Engineering Curves: Cycloid, Epicycloids, Hypo-cycloid, Involutes, Archemedian and logarithmic spirals Sheet 7 Projection of points and lines, True inclinations and true length of straight lines, Traces of straight lines Sheet 8 Projection of polyhedra, Pyramids.	No Change
22	BT211	Communication Skills Lab	Communication Skills Lab	No Change
1	1	1. Introducing your self.	1. Introducing your self.	

		2. Role Plays.	2. Role Plays.	
		3. Word Formation.	3. Word Formation.	
		4. Listening and Speaking Skills.	4. Listening and Speaking Skills.	
		5. Words often mis-spelt and Mis-	5. Words often mis-spelt and Mis- Pronounced.	
		Pronounced.	6. One word for many.	
		6. One word for many.	7. Synonyms and Antonyms.	
		7. Synonyms and Antonyms.	8. Seminar Presentation.	
		8. Seminar Presentation.	9. Group Discussion.	
		9. Group Discussion.	10. Job Interview.	
		10. Job Interview.		
22	DTME201		DTME201, ADVANCE ENCINEEDING MATHEMATICS I	Now Course
23	BTME301	NUMERICAL ANALYSIS & STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES UNIT I Probability Theory: conditional probability, Baye's theorem, Random variable: discrete probability distribution, continuous probability distribution, expectation, moments, moment generating function, skewness, kurtosis, binomial distribution, Poisson distribution, normal distribution, Curve Fitting: Principle of least square Method of least square and curve fitting for linear and parabolic curve . UNIT II Correlation Coefficient, Rank correlation, line of regressions and properties of regression coefficients, ANOVA, Sampling distribution: Testing of hypothesis, level of significance, sampling distribution, Student's T- distribution, F- distribution, Fisher's Z- distribution. UNIT II Numerical Methods: Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations using bisection method, Regula-Falsi method and Newton – Raphson method. Solution of linear simultaneous equations using Gauss- Jacobi's iteration method and Gauss- Seidal's iteration methods. Finite differences: Forward differences, backward differences and Central differences. UNIT IV Interpolation: Newton's interpolation for equi-spaced values. Stirling's central differences and interpolation formula, Divided differences and interpolation formula in terms of divided differences, Lagrange's interpolation formula for unequi-spaced values. UNIT V	<ul> <li>BTME301: ADVANCE ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-I</li> <li>UNIT 1 Numerical Methods –</li> <li>Finite differences, Relation between operators,</li> <li>Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward</li> <li>difference formulae. Gauss's forward and backward</li> <li>interpolation formulae. Stirling's Formulae.</li> <li>Interpolation with unequal intervals: Newton's</li> <li>divided difference and Lagrange's formulae.</li> <li>Numerical Differentiation, Numerical integration:</li> <li>Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8 rules.</li> <li>UNIT 2 Numerical Methods – 2;</li> <li>Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations:</li> <li>Taylor's series, Euler and modified Euler's methods.</li> <li>Runge- Kutta method of fourth order for solving first and second order equations. Milne's and Adam's predicator-corrector methods. Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations-Bisection method,</li> <li>Newton-Raphson method and Regula-Falsi method.</li> <li>UNIT 3 Laplace Transform:</li> <li>Definition and existence of Laplace transform,</li> <li>Properties of Laplace Transform and formulae, Unit</li> <li>Step function, Dirac Delta function, Heaviside</li> <li>function, Laplace transform by different</li> <li>methods, convolution theorem. Evaluation of</li> <li>integrals by Laplace transform, solving ODEs by</li> <li>Laplace transforms:</li> <li>Fourier Complex, Sine and Cosine transform,</li> <li>properties and formulae, inverse Fourier transforms,</li> <li>Convolution theorem, application of Fourier</li> <li>transforms to partial ordinary differential equation</li> <li>(One dimensional heat and wave equations only).</li> <li>UNIT 5 Z-Transform:</li> <li>Definition, properties and formulae, Convolution theorem, inverse Z transform, application of Z-transform to difference equation.</li> </ul>	New Course

24	BTME302	Integration: Newton-Cote's quadrature formula, Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's one- third rule and Simpson's three-eighth rule .Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations: Picard's method, Taylor's method, Euler's method, modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order. Thermodynamics UNIT I Basic Concepts of Thermodynamics: Thermodynamic systems, concept of temperature, state and processes, processes and cycle, equality of temperature, Zeroth Law of thermodynamics, temperature scale, laws of perfect gases , Pure substances, vapour- Liquid –solid-phases and equilibrium , equilibrium in pure substances, vapour- Liquid –solid-phases and equilibrium , equilibrium in pure substances, thermodynamics, steady state Processes, Second law of thermodynamics, Heat engine, Carnot cycle, thermodynamic temperature scale, concepts of order and disorder and entropy, change of entropy for different processes, equivalence of Kelvin Planck and Clausius statements, Clausius inequality. UNIT III Energy Relations: availability of a non flow and steady flow system, Helmholtz and Gibb's functions, Thermodynamic Relations: Important mathematical relations. Important mathematical relations. UNIT IV Air – standard power cycle, Brayton cycle, Otto cycle, diesel cycle, Dual cycle, Stirling cycle, Ericssion cycle and Atkinson cycle, Mean effective pressure and efficiencies, Four stroke petrol and diesel engine. UNIT V Steam - Properties of steam, phase change process, use of steam table & Molier chart. Rankine cycle, Reheat cycle, Regenerative cycle, vapour compression refrigeration cycle.	Thermodynamics         UNIT I         Basic Concepts of Thermodynamics: Thermodynamic systems, concept of temperature, state and processes, processes and cycle, equality of temperature, Zeroth Law of thermodynamics, temperature scale, laws of perfect gases , Pure substances, vapour-Liquid –solid-phases and equilibrium , equilibrium in pure substances, thermodynamic surfaces         UNIT II         Work and heat: Law of conservation of mass and energy, First law of thermodynamics, steady state Processes, Second law of thermodynamics, Heat engine, Carnot cycle, thermodynamic temperature scale, concepts of order and disorder and entropy, change of entropy for different processes, equivalence of Kelvin Planck and Clausius statements, Clausius inequality.         UNIT III         Energy Relations: availability of a non flow and steady flow system, Helmholtz and Gibb's functions, Thermodynamic Relations: Important mathematical relations, Maxwell relations, Joule-Thomson effect and coefficient, Clayperon relation.         UNIT IV         Air – standard power cycle, Brayton cycle, Otto cycle, diesel cycle, Dual cycle, Stirling cycle, Ericssion cycle and Athinson cycle, Mean effective pressure and efficiencies, Four stroke petrol and diesel engine, Two stroke Petrol and diesel engine.         UNIT V       Steam - Properties of steam, phase change process, use of steam table & Molier chart. Rankine cycle, Reheat cycle, Regenerative cycle, vapour compression refrigeration cycle.         Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation       Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation	No Change
		third rule and Simpson's three-eighth rule .Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations: Picard's method, Taylor's method, Euler's method, modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order.		
		UNIT I Basic Concepts of Thermodynamics: Thermodynamic systems, concept of temperature, state and processes, processes and cycle, equality of temperature, Zeroth Law of thermodynamics, temperature scale, laws of perfect gases , Pure substances, vapour- Liquid –solid-phases and equilibrium , equilibrium in pure substances, thermodynamic surfaces UNIT II Work and heat: Law of conservation of mass and energy, First law of thermodynamics, steady state Processes, Second law of thermodynamics, Heat engine, Carnot cycle, thermodynamic temperature scale, concepts of order and disorder and entropy, change of entropy for different processes, equivalence of Kelvin Planck and Clausius statements, Clausius inequality. UNIT III Energy Relations: availability of a non flow and steady flow system, Helmholtz and Gibb's functions, Thermodynamic Relations: Important mathematical relations, Maxwell relations, Joule- Thomson effect and coefficient, Clayperon relation. UNIT IV Air – standard power cycle, Brayton cycle, Otto cycle, diesel cycle, Dual cycle, Stirling cycle, Ericssion cycle and Atkinson cycle, Mean effective pressure and efficiencies, Four stroke petrol and diesel engine. UNIT V Steam - Properties of steam, phase change process, use of steam table & Molier chart. Rankine cycle, Reheat cycle, Regenerative cycle, vapour compression refrigeration cycle.	<ul> <li>UNIT I</li> <li>Basic Concepts of Thermodynamics: Thermodynamics systems, concept of temperature, state and processes, processes and cycle, equality of temperature, Zeroth Law of thermodynamics, temperature scale, laws of perfect gases , Pure substances, vapour-Liquid –solid-phases and equilibrium, equilibrium in pure substances, thermodynamic surfaces</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Work and heat: Law of conservation of mass and energy, First law of thermodynamics, steady state Processes, Second law of thermodynamics, Heat engine, Carnot cycle, thermodynamic temperature scale, concepts of order and disorder and entropy, change of entropy for different processes, equivalence of Kelvin Planck and Clausius statements, Clausius inequality.</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Energy Relations: availability of a non flow and steady flow system, Helmholtz and Gibb's functions, Thermodynamic Relations: Important mathematical relations, Maxwell relations, Joule-Thomson effect and coefficient, Clayperon relation.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Air – standard power cycle, Brayton cycle, Otto cycle, diesel cycle, Dual cycle, Stirling cycle, Fricssion cycle and Atkinson cycle, Mean effective pressure and efficiencies, Four stroke petrol and diesel engine.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>Steam - Properties of steam, phase change process, use of steam table &amp; Molier chart. Rankine cycle, Reheat cycle, Regenerative cycle, vapour compression refrigeration cycle.</li> </ul>	
25	DIIVIE 303		Electronic ineasurements and instrumentation	No change

# UNIT I

#### **MEASUREMENTS AND ERRORS -**

Measurements - significance of measurements - methods of measurement – instruments and measurement systems classification of instruments – elements of measurement system. Accuracy and precision - significant figures - types of errors - probability of errors - limiting errors. Repeatability, Systematic & random errors, modeling of errors, standard deviation, Gaussian error analysis, Combination of errors.

# UNIT II

# ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR

MEASUREMENTS - DC Voltmeter, DC Ammeter, Ohm meter, Multimeter, AC meters, Electrodynamometer, Watt hour meter, digital voltmeter, component measuring system Q meter, vector impedance meter, frequency meters.RF Power & Voltage Measurements. D'Arsonaval, Vibration and Ballistic galvanometers. Introduction to shielding & grounding

# UNIT III

BRIDGE MEASUREMENT - Introduction, Wheatstone Bridge, Kelvin Bridge, AC Bridges, Maxwell's inductance and capacitance bridges, Hay Bridge, Schering Bridge, unbalanced conditions - Wein Bridge, Wagner ground connection. Sources and Detectors. Anderson bridge, Heaviside bridge, DeSauty bridge Sources of errors in bridge measurements and their minimization.

#### UNIT IV

**TRANSDUCERS** - Classification of transducers , Selection Criteria, Characteristics, Construction, Working Principles, selecting transducers , strain gauges , displacement transducers , capacitive and inductive transducers, LVDT , oscillation transducer - piezoelectric, potentiometer, velocity transducers temperature transducers , optical transducers, RTD, Thermocouples, Thermistors, RVDT, Bourdon Tubes, Bellows. Diaphragms, Load Cell, Ultrasonic Flow Meters.

#### UNIT V

SIGNAL GENERATION AND DISPLAY INSTRUMENTS - Sine wave generators, Frequency synthesized signal generators, Sweep frequency generators, Frequency selective wave analyser, harmonic distortion analyzer, spectrum analyzer,

#### UNIT I

**MEASUREMENTS AND ERRORS** - Measurements significance of measurements - methods of measurement – instruments and measurement systems - classification of instruments – elements of measurement system. Accuracy and precision significant figures - types of errors - probability of errors - limiting errors. Repeatability, Systematic & random errors, modeling of errors, standard deviation, Gaussian error analysis, Combination of errors.

#### UNIT II

# **ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENTS** - DC Voltmeter, DC Ammeter, Ohm meter, Multimeter,

AC meters, Electrodynamometer, Watt hour meter, digital voltmeter, component measuring system Q meter, vector impedance meter, frequency meters.RF Power & Voltage Measurements. D'Arsonaval, Vibration and Ballistic galvanometers. Introduction to shielding & grounding UNIT III

BRIDGE MEASUREMENT - Introduction, Wheatstone Bridge, Kelvin Bridge, AC Bridges, Maxwell's inductance and capacitance bridges, Hay Bridge, Schering Bridge, unbalanced conditions - Wein Bridge, Wagner ground connection. Sources and Detectors. Anderson bridge, Heaviside bridge, DeSauty bridge Sources of errors in bridge measurements and their minimization. UNIT IV

**TRANSDUCERS** - Classification of transducers , Selection Criteria, Characteristics, Construction, Working Principles, selecting transducers , strain gauges , displacement transducers , capacitive and inductive transducers, LVDT , oscillation transducer piezoelectric, potentiometer, velocity transducers temperature transducers , optical transducers, RTD, Thermocouples, Thermistors, RVDT, Bourdon Tubes, Bellows. Diaphragms, Load Cell, Ultrasonic Flow Meters.

### UNIT V

SIGNAL GENERATION AND DISPLAY INSTRUMENTS -Sine wave generators, Frequency synthesized signal generators, Sweep frequency generators, Frequency selective wave analyser,harmonic distortion analyzer, spectrum analyzer, logic analyzer, dual trace oscilloscope, digital storage oscillator, XY plotter. CRT Construction, Basic CRO circuits, CRO Probes, Oscilloscope Techniques of Measurement of frequency, Phase Angle and Time Delay, Multi beam, multi trace, sampling Oscilloscopes.

		logic analyzer, dual trace oscilloscope, digital storage oscillator , XY plotter. CRT Construction, Basic CRO circuits, CRO Probes, Oscilloscope Techniques of Measurement of frequency, Phase Angle and Time Delay, Multi beam, multi trace, sampling Oscilloscopes.		
26	BTME304	Mechanics of Solids UNIT I Simple Stress & strain: Tension, compression, shearing stress & strain; Poisson's ratio: Stress-strain relationship, Hooke's law; Elastic constants and their relations for a isotropic Hookean material, anisotropy & orthotropy, thermal stresses, composite bars; simple elastic, plastic & visco-elastic behavior of common materials in tension and compression test, stress- strain curves. Concept of factor of safety & permissible stress. Conditions for equilibrium. Concept of free body diagram; Introduction to mechanics of deformable bodies. UNIT II Compound Stress I: Solids subjected to flexural loads: Theory of simple bending, bending moment and shear force diagrams for different types of static loading and support conditions on beams. Bending stresses, Section modulus and transverse shear stress distribution in circular, hollow circular, I, Box, T, angle sections etc. UNIT III Compound Stress II: Principal planes, stresses & strains: Members subjected to combined axial, bending & Torsional loads, maximum normal & shear stresses; Concept of equivalent bending & equivalent twisting moments: Mohr's circle of stress & strain. Theories of Elastic Failures: The necessity for a theory, different theories, significance and comparison, applications. UNIT IV Torsion: Torsional shear stress in solid, hollow and stepped circular shafts, angular deflection and power transmission capacity. Stability of equilibrium: Instability & elastic stability. Long & short columns, ideal strut, Euler's formula for crippling load for columns of different ends, concept of equivalent length, eccentric loading, Rankine formulae and other empirical relations. UNIT V	Mechanics of Solids UNIT I Simple Stress & strain: Tension, compression, shearing stress & strain; Poisson's ratio: Stress-strain relationship, Hooke's law; Elastic constants and their relations for a isotropic Hookean material, anisotropy & orthotropy, thermal stresses, composite bars; simple elastic, plastic & visco-elastic behavior of common materials in tension and compression test, stress-strain curves. Concept of factor of safety & permissible stress. Conditions for equilibrium. Concept of free body diagram; Introduction to mechanics of deformable bodies. UNIT II Compound Stress I: Solids subjected to flexural loads: Theory of simple bending, bending moment and shear force diagrams for different types of static loading and support conditions on beams. Bending stresses, Section modulus and transverse shear stress distribution in circular, hollow circular, I, Box, T, angle sections etc. UNIT II Compound Stress II: Principal planes, stresses & strains: Members subjected to combined axial, bending & Torsional loads, maximum normal & shear stresses; Concept of equivalent bending & equivalent twisting moments: Mohr's circle of stress & strain. Theories of Elastic Failures: The necessity for a theory, different theories, significance and comparison, applications. UNIT IV Torsion: Torsional shear stress in solid, hollow and stepped circular shafts, angular deflection and power transmission capacity. Stability of equilibrium: Instability & elastic stability. Long & short columns, ideal strut, Euler's formula for crippling load for columns of different ends, concept of equivalent length, eccentric loading, Rankine formulae and other empirical relations. UNIT V Bending of beams: Transverse deflection of beams: Relation between deflection, bending moment, shear force and load, Transverse deflection of beams: Relation between deflection and stresses in beam. Elastic strain energy: Strain energy due to axial,	No Change
		Bending of beams: Transverse deflection	bending and Torsional loads; stresses due to	

Ī		of hoomer Balation between deflection	auddonly applied loads use of an arry the arrays to	
		of beams: Relation between deflection, bending moment, shear force and load,	suddenly applied loads; use of energy theorems to determine deflections of beams and twist of shafts.	
		Transverse deflection of beams and shaft	Castigliano's theorem. Maxwell's theorem of	
		under static loading, area moment method,	reciprocal deflections.	
		direct integration method: method of		
		superposition and conjugate beam		
		method. Variational approach to determine		
		deflection and stresses in beam.		
		Elastic strain energy: Strain energy due to		
		axial, bending and Torsional loads; stresses		
		due to suddenly applied loads; use of		
		energy theorems to determine deflections		
		of beams and twist of shafts.		
		Castigliano's theorem. Maxwell's theorem		
		of reciprocal deflections.		
27	<b>BTME 305</b>	Production Technology	Production Technology	No Change
27	51112 505	UNIT – I	UNIT – I	No change
		Moulding: Cores, Core Prints, Core boxes,	Moulding: Cores, Core Prints, Core boxes, Pattern	
		Pattern design, Pattern layout and	design, Pattern layout and construction, testing of	
		construction, testing of moulding sand.	moulding sand. moulding and core making machines,	
		moulding and core making machines, use	use of chaplets, $CO_2$ - Process, fluid sand process,	
		of chaplets, $CO_2$ - Process, fluid sand	shell moulding, cold curing process, hot-box method,	
		process, shell moulding, cold curing	high pressure and flask less moulding, Design of	
		process, hot-box method, high pressure	metal moulds, Die Design for die Casting.	
		and flask less moulding, Design of metal		
		moulds, Die Design for die Casting.	UNIT – II	
			<b>Casting:</b> Directional principles, Solidification, types of	
		UNIT – II	gating systems, Pouring time and temperature.	
		<b>Casting:</b> Directional principles,	Design criteria of pouring basin, screw, runner, gate	
		Solidification, types of gating systems,	and riser, gating ratio, chill and its uses. Selection of	
		Pouring time and temperature. Design	melting furnaces, Crucible furnaces, Electric furnaces,	
		criteria of pouring basin, screw, runner,	Induction furnace, Control of melt and Cupola charge	
		gate and riser, gating ratio, chill and its	calculations. Foundry mechanization and lay out.	
		uses. Selection of melting furnaces,	Casting defects, Causes and remedies.	
		Crucible furnaces, Electric furnaces,		
		Induction furnace, Control of melt and	UNIT – III	
		Cupola charge calculations. Foundry	Welding: Principle, classification, advantages,	
		mechanization and lay out. Casting	limitations and applications, Tungsten Inert Gas	
		defects, Causes and remedies.	welding, Metal Inert Gas welding, Electro - slag	
			welding, Electro - Gas Welding, Explosive Welding,	
		UNIT – III	Ultrasonic Welding, Electron Bean Welding, Laser	
		Welding: Principle, classification,	Beam Welding, Friction Welding, Cold Welding,	
		advantages, limitations and applications,	Thermit Welding, Codification of Electrodes, Welding	
		Tungsten Inert Gas welding, Metal Inert	Defects-causes and remedies.	
		Gas welding, Electro - slag welding, Electro	UNIT – IV	
		<ul> <li>Gas Welding, Explosive Welding,</li> </ul>	Metal Forming: Introduction to Metal Forming, Hot	
		Ultrasonic Welding, Electron Bean Welding,	Forming and Cold Forming, Description of Forging,	
		Laser Beam Welding, Friction Welding, Cold	Wire Drawing, Tube Drawing, Deep Drawing, Rolling	
		Welding, Thermit Welding, Codification of	Bending, Extrusion Blanking, Piercing.	
		Electrodes, Welding Defects-causes and	UNIT V	
		remedies.	Powder Metallurgy: Definition, advantages,	
		UNIT – IV	limitations and applications, Powder metallurgy	
		Metal Forming: Introduction to Metal	processes and operations, metal powders, their	
		Forming, Hot Forming and Cold Forming,	characteristics and manufacture	
		Description of Forging, Wire Drawing, Tube		
		Drawing, Deep Drawing, Rolling Bending,		
		Extrusion Blanking, Piercing.		

Unit V Powder metalingy: Definition, advantages, limitations and applications, powder metalingy processes and operations, metal powders, their characteristics and manufacture         Material Science and Engineering Unit I         No Change           28         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit I         Material Science and Engineering Unit I         No Change           28         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit I         Material Science and Engineering Unit I         No Change           28         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit I         No Change           28         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit I         No Change           28         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit II         No Change           29         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit II         No Change           20         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit II         No Change           20         BTM8306         Material Science and Engineering Unit II         No Change           21         UNIT II         Theories of plastic deformation recrystalingthic possible sign plases and direction in FCC, BCC, HCC, RCC, Recevery and Unit II         UNIT II           22         UNIT II         Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: UNIT III         Engineering materials. Solidification of meta					
advantages, limitations and applications, Powder metalogy processes and operations, metal powders, their characteristics and manufacture         Material Science and Engineering UNIT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT1         Material Science and Engineering UNIT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT1         Material Science and Engineering UNIT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT1         No Change           29         Theories of plastic deformation: Phenomeon of Slip, twinning and disocation. identification of restystallographic possible slip planes and restystallographic possible slip planes and restystallographic possible slip planes and restystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FC, SC, HCP. Receivery and restystallization, in restals.         UNIT II           19         Thetas and of systallization (i) nuclear formation (i) trystal growth. General principles         Principles         Of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagram of a system rule and equilibrium diagram, spetime which solubility of temminal phase and in which solubility of tempering rop			UNIT V Bowder Metallurgy: Definition		
Power metallurgy processes and operations, metal powers, their characteristics and manufacture         Material Science and Engineering UNT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNT1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNT1         No Change           29         Provide Science and Engineering UNT1         Atomic Structure of Metals: Crystal Igraphic Notation of atomic planes and Directions (III) Cosed packed hexagonal, crystallographic Notation of atomic planes and Directions in Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal Imperfection.         UNT1 I           Theories of plastic deformation: Crystal Igraphic possible Igip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallisation (I) muclear formation (III) crystal growth. General principles         UNT II           Engineering materials. Solidification of metals.         Final engineering materials. Solidification of metals.         Final engineering materials. Solidification of metals.           UNT II         Engineering materials. Solidification of metals.         Final engineering materials. Solidification of metals.           I and equilbrium diagrams, Equilbri					
operations, metal powders, their characteristics and manufacture         Material Science and Engineering UNT1 Atomic structure of Metals: Crystal structure, crystal instructure, crystal structure, crystal intercention (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection. UNT1 I         Material Science and Engineering UNT1 Atomic structure of Metals: Crystal operation (Di Cosed packed hexagonal, crystallographic Notation of atomic planes and Directons (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection. UNT1 I         No Change           UNT II         Theories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of slip, twinning and directoin in FCQ, BCC, HCP, Recevery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) unclear formation (II) crystal growth. General principles of phase transformation in alloys, phase transformation in alloys, phase transformation alloy system, hume Rothery rule, Binary system with imited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility with a peritectic transformation allogram of binary system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Transformation of Aterdenability. Over- transformation of Aterdenability. Noter, system with imited solid solubility of terminal phase and mytich solubility with a peritectic transformation diagram of pranato of Austenite (II) Transformation of Austenite Into peratilications of annealing, phase transformation in inte into curves.         Material Science and Engineering Materials.         No Change           UNT V         Figure effects on the property of phase transformation in alloys, phase uta solubility in liquid state, Binary system with imited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility with a peritectic transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation A					
characteristics and manufacture         Material Science and Engineering UNIT 1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT 1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT 1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT 1         No Change           28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT 1         No Change           28         Atomic structure of Metals: Crystal traction of Atomic planes and Directions (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection.         No Change           29         Phenomenon of Slip, twinning and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystalligraphic possible slip planes and incress of plastic deformation cruses and effects on the property of metals.         UNIT 11           Engineering materials. Solidification of metals.         UNIT 11         Engineering materials. Solidification of metals.         UNIT 11           Engineering materials. Solidification of metals.         UNIT 11         Engineering materials. Solidification of metals.         UNIT 11           Engineering materials.         UNIT 11         Engineering materials.         UNIT 11           Engineering materials.         UNIT 11         Engineering materials.         UNIT 11           Engineering materials.         UNIT 11         Enginereri					
28         BTME306         Material Science and Engineering UNIT 1         Material Science and Engineering UNIT         No Change           28         Material Science and Engineering UNIT         Material Science and Engineering UNIT         No Change           28         Material Science and Engineering UNIT         Material Science and Engineering UNIT         No Change           28         Material Science and Engineering UNIT         Material Science and Engineering UNIT         No Change           29         Atomic structure of Metals: Crystal Inserted Discussion (III) Closed packed hexagonal, crystalligraphic Notation of atomic planes and Directions (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal Imperfection.         No Change           UNIT II         Theories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of slip, twinning and direction in FCS, BCC, CER, CRC, CRC, RCC, RCC, RCC, RCC, R					
UNIT IUNIT IAtomic structure of Metals: Crystal structure, crystalIstructure, crystal lattice of (i) Body centred cubic (ii) Face centred cubiccubic (ii) Face centred cubicCubic (ii) Face centred cubicNotation of atomic planes and DirectionsMiller Indices, polymorphis andallotropy, Crystal imperfection.UNIT ITheories of plastic deformation:Phenomenon of slip, twinning anddisocation. Identification ofcrystalligraphic possible slip planes and direction inCuses and effects on the property ofmetals.UNIT IIEngineering materials. Solidification ofcrystalligraphic possible slip planes and direction inCuses and effects on the property ofmetals.UNIT IIEngineering materials. Solidification ofmetals.of phase transformation in alloys, phaserighter qualibrium diagrams, faulibriumdiagram of binary system having completemutual solubility in liquid state and limitedsolubility in solid state, Binary isomorphousalloy system, hume-Rothery rule, Binarysystem with limited solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility of terminal phase transformation.pullorium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropicchales and phick solub solubility of terminal phase transformation.pullorium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropicchales and which solubilitydingram (I) formation of Austenite	20	DTMEDOC		Material Calence and Engineering	No Change
Atomic structure of Metals: Crystal structure, crystal iattice of (i) Body centred cubic (iii) Face centred cubic (iii) Closed packed hexagonal, crystallographic Notation of atomic planes and Directions (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection. UNIT IIAtomic structure of Metals: Crystal Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection. UNIT IITheories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of slip, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals. DINT IIIEngineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) nuclear formation (I) crystal growth. General principlesof phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy. Wich apertectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram, faa system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Inor carbon Equilibrium diagram, faas diagram of a system with solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy. with a pertectic transformation in steel, TT curves.Atomic structure of Metals: Crystal Notation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation in the ino carbon diagram (1) formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) <th>28</th> <th>BIWE306</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>No Change</th>	28	BIWE306			No Change
structure, crystal lattice of (i) Body centred cubic (ii) Face centred cubiccubic (ii) Face centred cubiccubic (ii) Face centred cubicpacked hexagonal, crystallographicNotation of atomic planes and Directions(Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection.UNIT ITheories of plastic deformation:Phenomenon of slip, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HC. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.UNIT IIEngineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallization (1) cuclear of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system hawing complete mutual solubility of terminal phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagram, spase rule and equilibrium diagram, spase rule and equilibrium diagram, spase rule and equilibrium diagram, spase runcipase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solubility of terminal phase transformation in steel, TT curves.UNIT V Engineering properties of materials, Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering, Recovery and recrystallization, Hardenability, over-heated and Burni teras, stailes, offecting Hardenability, Cover-heated and Burni teras, stailes, and applications of annealing, terasformation of Austenite (ii) Austenite ling arb stailes, principles involved lingeram (1) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (ii) Tra				-	
<ul> <li>cubic (ii) Face centred cubic (iii) Closed packed hexagonal, crystallographic Notation of atomic planes and Directions (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy. Crystal imperfection.</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Theories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of sign, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in CCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mcchanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principles</li> <li>of phase transformation in alloys, phase rune and equilibrium diagrams. Equilibrium diagrams (1) which solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary system which solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility in degram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the Iron carbon diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Hardenability. Over-heated and Burn ters, and applications of anealing, normalising, hardering, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.<!--</th--><th></th><th></th><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>			-		
packed hexagonal, crystallographic Notation of atomic planes and Directions (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection.UNIT II Theories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of slp, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.UNIT II Theories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of slp, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.UNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesUNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of muclear formation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagram of binary system with limited solubility in solid state, Binary somorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary sterm with simet solid solubility of terminal phase transformation in slow, phase terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also allow with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation of Austentie (ii) Transformation of Austentie (ii) Transformation of Austentie (iii) Transformation of Aus					
Notation of atomic planes and Directions (Miller Indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection.       UNIT II         UNIT II       Theories of plastic deformation:       Durit II         Theories of plastic deformation of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallication, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.       UNIT II         Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) nuclear formation (i) crystal growth. General principles       UNIT II         Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) nuclear formation (i) crystal growth. General principles       UNIT II         Of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in solid state, Binary system with limited solid solubility decreases with temperature and also adulty decreases with temperature and also adulty decreases with temperature and also adulty of terminal phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (II) Transformation of Austenite Into pearling (III) Martensite transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (III) Transformation of Austenite (III)					
[Miller indices), polymorphism and allotropy, Crystal imperfection.UNIT IITheories of plastic deformation:UNIT IITheories of plastic deformation:UNIT IITheories of plastic deformation:Crystallographic possible slip planes and direction incrystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.UNIT IIEngineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys:UNIT IIIEngineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys:Mechanism of crystallization (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesof phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagram, fquilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary system with limited solubility of terminal phase transformation in slow, phase transformation, alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solubility of terminal phase transformation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Martensite transformation in step, TT curves.UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and application, diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austen					
allotropy, Crystal imperfection.UNIT IIUNIT IITheories of plastic deformation:Phenomenon of slip, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.UNIT IIEngineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystalligation (1) nuclear formation (1) crystal growth. General principlesof phase transformation in alloys, phase transformation in alloys, phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams. Fquilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in fluid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility of 					
UNIT IITheories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of slip, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and tercrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals. UNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallization (1) nuclear formation (1i) crystal growth. General principles of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility					
<ul> <li>Theories of plastic deformation: Phenomenon of slip, twinning and disocation in dentification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals. UNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) nuclear formation (II) crystal growth. General principles</li> <li>of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram, of binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (II) Transformation of Austenite (III) Transformation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) formation of Austenite (III) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) f</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>Phenomenon of slip, twinning and dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principles</li> <li>of phase transformation in alloys, phase true and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a pertectic transformation in the iron carbon diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Frinciples and applications of anseling, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.</li> <li>Hardenability, vits measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, vits measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, Nethods, for determination of Hardenability. Nethods, for determination of fate transformation.</li> <li>Hardenability, vertice transformation, Hardenability, vertice site in the partice inter partice inter state ability. Methods, for determination of fate transformation of Hardenability. Vere-</li> </ul>				-	
dislocation. Identification of crystallographic possible sip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.UNIT IIEngineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesUNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesUNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: metals and of some typical alloys: mutal solubility in solid state, Binary sotem with limited solubility in solid state, Binary system with limited solubility in solid state, Binary system with limited solubility in digrams, Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Irronsformation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transform			-		
crystallographic possible slip planes and direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.a direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.procession of metals and of some typical alloys: Mcchanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesof phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary 					
direction in FCC, BCC, HCP. Recovery and recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals. UNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principles of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformatio					
<ul> <li>recrystallization, preferred orientation causes and effects on the property of metals.</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys:</li> <li>Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principles</li> <li>of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation.</li> <li>Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iiii) Transformation of Austenite (iii)</li></ul>				•	
causes and effects on the property of metals.Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys:UNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys:Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys:Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesedilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary system hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation of Austenite (ii) transformation of Austenite (ii) transformation of Austenite (iii) Martensite transformation in the iron carbon diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (iii) transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Martensite transformation, ingineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability, Over-Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical growth. General principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Mittor Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability, Over-Engineering properties of materials. Principles involved in heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyanidi					
metals. UNIT II Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principles of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary sisomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation in the iron carbon diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite, transformation of Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its causes and remedies. Temper britteness - its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of falein crous steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing. Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel. UNIT V					
UNIT IIInuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesEngineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) nuclear formation (II) crystal growth. General principlesnuclear formation (II) crystal growth. General principlesof phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carboon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (II) Transformation of Austenite top pearlite (III) Martensite transformation in steel, ITT curves.INIT IV LINT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystalization. Hardenability, -Ust measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, Over-nuclear formation (II) crystal growth. General principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystalization. Hardenability. Over-UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystalization.nuclear formation (II) crystal growth. General principles involved in heat tradenability. Over-UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystalization.					
Engineering materials. Solidification of metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystaliastion (I) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principles of phase transformation in alloys, phase true and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in solid state, Binary system having complete mutual solubility in solid state, Binary system having complete mutual solubility in solid state, Binary system having complete mutual solubility in solid state, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in steel, TTT curves.principles of phase transformation in steel, TTT curves.UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of anseling, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystalization. HardenabilityUts measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, Over- determination of Hardenability. Over-					
<ul> <li>metals and of some typical alloys: Mechanism of crystallisation (I) nuclear formation (II) crystal growth. General principles</li> <li>of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of ansealing, normalising, hardenning, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. HardenabilityIts measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, Over-</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of ansealing, normalising, hardenning, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. HardenabilityIts measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Cover-heated and Bur alloy steels. Curves. UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardenning, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. HardenabilityIts measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-heated and Bur their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding. Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel. UNIT V</li> </ul>					
Mechanism of crystallisation (1) nuclear formation (ii) crystal growth. General principlesequilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete state and limited diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state, and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (1) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Au					
<ul> <li>formation (ii) crystal growth. General principles</li> <li>of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in solid state, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility of solubility in solid state, and limited solid solubility of solubility in solid state, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility of terminal on f Austenite into pearlite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (ii)</li> <li>transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Pormation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Pormation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability - its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Themasures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, Cyaniding, Carbon-nitriding of steel.</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>principles</li> <li>principles</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>of phase transformation in alloys, phase rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation.</li> <li>Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its causes and remedies. Temper brittleness - its causes and remedies. Temper brittles - its causes and remedies. Temper brittleness - its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of scels. Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel. UNIT V</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>rule and equilibrium diagrams, Equilibrium diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation in the ison carbon Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite and also alloy with a peritectic transformation.</li> <li>Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-</li> <li>Mardenability. Over-</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>diagram of binary system having complete mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation.</li> <li>Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability, its measures, variables, for determination of Hardenability. Over-</li> </ul>					
mutual solubility in liquid state and limited solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves. UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability. Over- Hardenability. Over- Hardenability. Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel. UNIT Vtemperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation in the iron carbon duagram (I) Formation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves. UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability. Over- Hardenability. Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel. UNIT V					
<ul> <li>solubility in solid state, Binary isomorphous alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility of ternation in the ison carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase</li> <li>decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation.</li> <li>Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Taulibrium diagram, phase</li> <li>Lon carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase</li> <li>Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (III) Transformation of Austenite (III)</li> <li>Transformation of Austenite (III)</li> <li>Transformation of Austenite (III)</li> <li>Transformation of Austenite (III)</li> <li>Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (IIII) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials.</li> <li>Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering.</li> <li>Recovery and recrystallization.</li> <li>Hardenability. methods, for</li> <li>Hardenability. Textoreus metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>alloy system, Hume-Rothery rule, Binary system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation.</li> <li>Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.</li> <li>Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-</li> <li>UNIT V</li> </ul>					
system with limited solid solubility of terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite (iii) Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves. UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization. Hardenability. Over- Hardenability. decreases and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel. UNIT V					
terminal phase and in which solubility decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)transformation in the iron carbon Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.UNIT IV curves.Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of anealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Hardenability. Over-UNIT IV curves.Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of anealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Hardenability. Over-Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-Hardenability. Causes and remedies. Temper brittleness - its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel. UNIT V					
decreases with temperature and also alloy with a peritectic transformation. Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)Formation of Austenite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.UNIT IV Engineering properties of materials.Hardenability. Ver-heated and Burnt steel, its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.					
with a peritectic transformation.Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformationEquilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)Austenite into pearlite Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.Hardenability. its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its causes and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment procedure for carburizing, effecting Hardenability. Over-Hardenability. Over-UNIT VUNIT VIteratment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.					
Equilibrium diagram of a system whose components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)in steel, TTT curves.Transformation of Austenite (ii)Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-UNIT IVCauses and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.Hardenability. Over-UNIT V					
components are subject to allotropic change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)UNIT IVTransformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.Hardenability -its measures, variables, effectingUNIT IVCauses and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-UNIT IVRecovery and recrystallization.Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.			•		
change. Iron carbon Equilibrium diagram, phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)Engineering properties of materials. Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its causes and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.					
phase transformation in the iron carbon diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its causes and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.				Engineering properties of materials. Principles and	
diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.Transformation of Austenite into pearlitetempering. Recovery and recrystallization.(iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTTHardenability -its measures, variables, effectingcurves.Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its <b>UNIT IV</b> causes and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causesEngineering properties of materials.and remedies. Basic principles involved in heatPrinciples and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering.treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. ChemicalHardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.				applications of annealing, normalising, hardening,	
Transformation of Austenite into pearlite (iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT curves.Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its causes and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.Hardenability. Over-UNIT V			diagram (I) Formation of Austenite (ii)		
<ul> <li>(iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT</li> <li>(iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT</li> <li>curves.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Engineering properties of materials.</li> <li>Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering.</li> <li>Recovery and recrystallization.</li> <li>Hardenability, methods, for</li> <li>Hardenability, methods, for</li> <li>Hardenability, methods, for</li> <li>Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> </ul>				Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting	
UNIT IVcauses and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causesEngineering properties of materials.and remedies. Basic principles involved in heatPrinciples and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering.treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. ChemicalRecovery and recrystallization.Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, 			(iii) Martensite transformation in steel, TTT	Hardenability, methods, for determination of	
Engineering properties of materials.and remedies. Basic principles involved in heatPrinciples and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering.treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. ChemicalRecovery and recrystallization.Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.			curves.	Hardenability. Over-heated and Burnt steel, its	
Principles and applications of annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering.treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.			UNIT IV	causes and remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes	
normalising, hardening, tempering. Recovery and recrystallization.and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.UNIT V			Engineering properties of materials.	and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat	
Recovery and recrystallization.Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involvedHardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.UNIT V			Principles and applications of annealing,	treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron	
Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.UNIT V			normalising, hardening, tempering.	and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical	
Hardenability -its measures, variables, effecting Hardenability, methods, for determination of Hardenability. Over-in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.UNIT V			Recovery and recrystallization.	Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved	
determination of Hardenability. Over- UNIT V			Hardenability -its measures, variables,		
			effecting Hardenability, methods, for	Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo-nitriding of steel.	
heated and Burnt steel, its causes and Alloys & Steel: Effects produced by Alloying element			determination of Hardenability. Over-	UNIT V	
			heated and Burnt steel, its causes and	Alloys & Steel: Effects produced by Alloying element	

		remedies. Temper brittleness -its causes and remedies. Basic principles involved in heat treatment of plain carbon steel, alloy steels, cast iron and Non-ferrous metals and their alloys. Chemical Heat treatment of steels: Physical principles involved in chemical heat treatment procedure for carburizing, Nitriding, Cyaniding, carbo- nitriding of steel. <b>UNIT V</b> <b>Alloys &amp; Steel:</b> Effects produced by Alloying element on the structures and properties of steel Distribution of alloying elements (Si, Mn, Ni, Cr, Mo, Co, W, Ti, Al) in steel, structural classes of steel. Classification of steels, BIS Standards.fibre reinforced	on the structures and properties of steel Distribution of alloying elements (Si, Mn, Ni, Cr, Mo, Co, W, Ti, Al) in steel, structural classes of steel. Classification of steels, BIS Standards.fibre reinforced plastic composites: Various fibres and matrix materials, basic composite manufacturing methods, applications of composite materials.	
		plastic composites: Various fibres and		
		matrix materials, basic composite		
		manufacturing methods, applications of		
29	BTME 307	composite materials. Electronic Measurements and	MSE Lab	Code Change
25	511112 507	Instrumentation Lab	List of Experiments	coue enunge
		List of Experiment	1. Material types and their characteristic properties	
		1. Measurement of strain/ force with the	a. A comparative study – qualitative	
		help of strain gauge load cell	b. Examples of materials and their	
		2. Measurement of displacement with the help of LVDT	applications 2. Common Engineering materials and properties	
		3. Plot V-I characteristics & measure	a. A comparative study - quantitative	
		open circuit voltage & short circuit current	3. Study of Metallurgical Microscope	
		of a solar panel.	4. Preparation of metallographic specimen	
		4. Measure unknown inductance	5. Study of homogeneous and heterogeneous	
		capacitance resistance using following	microstructures	
		bridges (a) Anderson Bridge (b) Maxwell Bridge	<ul> <li>a. Study of grain size and shape in homogeneous structures</li> </ul>	
		5. To measure unknown frequency &	b. Study of heterogeneous structure –	
		capacitance using Wein's bridge.	number of phases, types of distribution,	
		6. Measurement of the distance with the	size and shape of different phases	
		help of ultrasonic transmitter & receiver.	6. Space lattice and crystal structures – b.c.c., f.c.c.	
		7. Draw the characteristics of the following	and h.c.p. structures, examples of metals	
		temperature transducers:	belonging to these structures, co-relation of	
		(a) RTD (Pt-100) (b) Thermistors (c) Thermocouple	structure and properties. 7. To calculate the effective number of atoms, co-	
		8. Study the working of Q-meter and	ordination number, packing factors, c/a ratio for	
		measure Q of coils	hcp structures, stacking sequence in hcp and	
		9. Measure the speed of a Table Fan using	f.c.c. structures, octahedral & tetrahedral voids	
		stroboscope.	in f.c.c. & b.c.c. structures.	
		10. Study the working of DIGITAL STORAGE CRO	8. To study the Iron-Carbon equilibrium diagram and differentiation between steel and cast iron	
		11. Study of Phase shift Oscillator.	with the help of their microstructures.	
			9. Study of microstructures of hypo, hyper and	
			eutectoid steel. Effect of carbon percentage on	
			the hardness of steel.	
			10. Study of microstructure and hardness of the	
			eutectoid steel at different rates of cooling from	
			austenite. 11. Annealing of steel – effect of annealing	
			temperatures and time on hardness.	
L	I	1		I

			<ol> <li>Hardening of steel, effect of quenching medium on the hardness of the same.</li> <li>Study of microstructures of Grey, White, Nodular and Malleable cast irons.</li> <li>Study of dislocations through models.</li> <li>Study of ductile and brittle fracture.</li> </ol>	
30	BTME 308	<ul> <li>Strength Of Material Lab</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>To Study the properties of engineering materials.</li> <li>To determine the hardness of the given specimen using Rockwell hardness test.</li> <li>To determine the hardness of the given specimen using Brinell hardness test.</li> <li>To determine the Impact toughness through Izod and charpy test.</li> <li>To determine the tensile strength of the specimen.</li> <li>To determine the compressive strength of the specimen.</li> <li>To find the modulus of rigidity of the specimen through torsion testing machine.</li> <li>To find the spring stiffness of the specimen through spring testing machine.</li> <li>To find the bending stresses and young's modulus of the specimen.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>BTME 308 Basic Mechanical Engineering Lab</b> Exposure to a wide range of applications of mechanical engineering through a variety of activities, including hands-on assembly and disassembly of machines, such as, bicycle, sewing machine, pumps, engines, air-conditioners, machine- tools, amongst others; observational study of complex systems via cut sections, visits, videos and computer simulations; design of simple machines/systems including specifications formulation; visits to industries.	New Course
31	BTME309	<ul> <li>Production Technology Lab</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>To prepare mould of a given pattern</li> <li>requiring core and to cast it in aluminum.</li> <li>Moisture test and clay content test.</li> <li>To study different types of casting defects.</li> <li>Strength Test (compressive, Tensile, Shear Transverse etc. in green and dry conditions) and Hardness Test (Mould and Core).</li> <li>Permeability Test.</li> <li>A.F.S. Sieve analysis Test.</li> <li>Prepare a job by Arc WELDING(Single beading)</li> <li>To study different types of welding joints</li> <li>To study different types of welding defects.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Production Technology Lab List of Experiments: <ol> <li>To prepare mould of a given pattern requiring core and to cast it in aluminum.</li> <li>Moisture test and clay content test.</li> <li>To study different types of casting defects.</li> <li>Strength Test (compressive, Tensile, Shear Transverse etc. in green and dry conditions) and Hardness Test (Mould and Core).</li> <li>Permeability Test.</li> <li>A.F.S. Sieve analysis Test.</li> <li>Prepare a job by Arc WELDING(Single beading)</li> <li>To study different types of welding joints</li> <li>To study different types of welding defects.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	No Change
32	BTME310	MSE Lab <u>List of Experiments</u> 1. Material types and their characteristic properties a. A comparative study – qualitative b. Examples of materials and their applications	Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation LabList_of Experiment1. Measurement of strain/ force with the help of strain gauge load cell2. Measurement of displacement with the help of LVDT3. Plot V-I characteristics & measure open circuit voltage & short circuit current of a solar panel.	Code Change

	. <u></u>			,
		2. Common Engineering materials and	4. Measure unknown inductance capacitance	
		properties	resistance using following bridges	
		a. A comparative study - quantitative	<ul><li>(a) Anderson Bridge</li><li>(b) Maxwell Bridge</li><li>5. To measure unknown frequency &amp; capacitance</li></ul>	
		3. Study of Metallurgical Microscope	using Wein's bridge.	
		4. Preparation of metallographic	6. Measurement of the distance with the help of	
		specimen	ultrasonic transmitter & receiver.	
		5. Study of homogeneous and	7. Draw the characteristics of the following	
		heterogeneous microstructures	temperature transducers:	
		a. Study of grain size and shape	(a) RTD (Pt-100) (b) Thermistors (c) Thermocouple	
		in homogeneous structures	8. Study the working of Q-meter and measure Q of	
		b. Study of heterogeneous	coils	
		structure – number of phases,	9. Measure the speed of a Table Fan using	
		types of distribution, size and	stroboscope.	
		shape of different phases	10. Study the working of DIGITAL STORAGE CRO	
		6. Space lattice and crystal structures –	11. Study of Phase shift Oscillator.	
		b.c.c., f.c.c. and h.c.p. structures, examples of metals belonging to these	ĺ	
		structures, co-relation of structure and		
		properties.		
		7. To calculate the effective number of	ĺ	
		atoms, co-ordination number, packing	ĺ	
		factors, c/a ratio for hcp structures,		
		stacking sequence in hcp and f.c.c.	1	
		structures, octahedral & tetrahedral		
		voids in f.c.c. & b.c.c. structures.	ĺ	
		8. To study the Iron-Carbon equilibrium		
		diagram and differentiation between		
		steel and cast iron with the help of	ĺ	
		their microstructures.	1	
		9. Study of microstructures of hypo,	ĺ	
		hyper and eutectoid steel. Effect of		
		carbon percentage on the hardness of steel.	ĺ	
		10. Study of microstructure and hardness		
		of the eutectoid steel at different rates	ĺ	
		of cooling from austenite.		
		11. Annealing of steel – effect of annealing	1	
		temperatures and time on hardness.	ĺ	
		12. Hardening of steel, effect of quenching	1	
		medium on the hardness of the same.	ĺ	
		13. Study of microstructures of Grey,	1	
		White, Nodular and Malleable cast	ĺ	
		irons.		
		<ol> <li>Study of dislocations through models.</li> <li>Study of ductile and brittle fracture.</li> </ol>	ĺ	
		15. Study of ductile and brittle fracture.		
33	BTME 311	Machine Drawing	Machine Drawing	No Change
		List of Experiments:	List of Experiments:	
		To prepare Drawing Sheets as mentioned	To prepare Drawing Sheets as mentioned below:	
		below:	(a) Machine Tool Parts: Shaper tool head, Lathe Tail	
		(a) Machine Tool Parts: Shaper tool head,	Stock	
		Lathe Tail Stock	(b) IC. Engine parts: connecting rod, crank shaft, etc,	
		<ul><li>(b) IC. Engine parts: connecting rod, crank shaft, etc,</li></ul>	1	
		Slidit, etc,	1	
34	BTME401	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics	BTME401: Kinematics of Machines	Code Change

U	Ν	IT	L
---	---	----	---

Fluids and their properties : Definition of Fluid, Continuum Hypothesis, Difference between Solids and Fluids, Liquids and gases; definition of density, specific gravity, pressure and vapour pressure, viscosity ;ideal and real fluids, Newton's Law of Viscosity, Newtonian and Non-Newtonian Fluids, Rheological Diagram, Variation of Viscosity with Temperature and Pressure, Surface Tension and Capillarity. UNIT II

Fluid Statics : Introduction, Pascal's Law, Hydrostatic Pressure Variation for Incompressible Fluid, Hydrostatic Pressure Variation for Compressible Fluid, Measurement of Pressure, Manometers, Static Forces on Surfaces: Plane Surfaces and Curved Surfaces.

Buoyancy and Stability, Metacentre and metacentric heights, Stability of Fully Submerged Bodies, Stability of Floating Bodies.

UNIT III

Fluid Kinematics : Introduction to kinematics of Fluid Flow, Steady and Uniform Flow, Compressible and Incompressible Flow; One, Two and Three Dimensional Flow, Velocity and Acceleration of Fluid Particle, Stream line, Stream tube, path line and Stream line flow, Conservation of Mass: Continuity Equation, Stream Function and velocity potential, Vorticity and circulation , Rotational and Irrotational Flow, Free and Forced Vortex.

# UNIT IV

35

Dynamics of Fluid Flow : Equations of Motion , Euler's Equation, Energy Equation : Bernoulli's Equation, Applications of Bernoulli's Equation, orifices and Mouthpieces, Venturimeter and Orifice meter, Stagnation and Static Tube, Pitot Tube, Linear Momentum Equation. UNIT V Flow Through Closed Conduits : Energy and hydraulic gradient line, Losses in Pipe Flow: Major Loss - Darcy Weisbach Equation, Minor Losses, Pipes in Series and Parallel, flow through branched pipes, Unit 1. Kinematics: Elements, pairs, mechanisms, four bar chain and its inversions,velocity and acceleration, Klein's construction, coriolis component, instantaneous center method Unit 2. Synthesis of mechanisms, pantograph, scott-Russel, Tchbeicheff straight line, indicator diagram mechanisms Automotive vehicle mechanisms: Overhead valve mechanism, Davis and Ackerman steering mechanism, Trifler suspension and Hooke'sjoint.

Unit 3. Power transmission: Belts and ropes, effect of
centrifugal force, creep, chain drive Friction: Laws
of static, dynamic and rolling friction, dry and viscous
friction, inclined plane and screw jack, pivots and
friction axis, bearing, Theory of film lubrication.
Unit 4. Brakes: Band, block and band & block brakes,
braking action, braking system of automobiles.
Clutches Dynamometers: absorption and
transmission type dynamometers, prony, rope and
hydraulic dynamometers
Unit 5. Cams: Type of cams, displacement, velocity

**Unit 5.** Cams: Type of cams, displacement, velocity and acceleration curves for different cam followers consideration of pressure angle and wear, analysis of motion of followers for cams with specified contours.

	Parallel, flow through branched pipes, three reservoir problem, Power transmission through pipes, condition for maximum power transmission.		
BTME402	Automobile Engineering	Fluid Mechanics and Machines	Content Change
	UNITI	UNITI	and Code
	FRAME & BODY: Layout of chassis, types of	Fluid Properties: Definition of a fluid, Viscosity-	Change
	chassis frames and bodies, their	dynamic and kinematic, Surface Tension Fluid	

		constructional features and materials. <b>TRANSMISSION SYSTEM:</b> Clutch; single plate, multiplate, cone clutch, semi centrifugal, electromagnetic, vacuum and hydraulic clutches. Fluid coupling. <b>UNIT II</b> Gear boxes, Sliding mesh, constant mesh, synchromesh and epicyclic gear boxes, Automatic transmission system; Hydraulic torque converter; overdrive, propeller shaft, universal joints, front wheel drive, differential; Rear axle drives. Hotchkiss and torque tube drives; rear axle types; Two wheel and four wheel drive. <b>UNIT III</b>	Statics: Basic equation of fluid statics, Manometers, Force on plane areas and curved surfaces, center of pressure, Buoyant force, Stability of floating and submerged bodies. Stability of floating and submerged bodies. <b>UNIT II</b> Fluid flow concepts and Basic control volume equations: General control equation, conservation of mass, energy equation and its application, Momentum equation and its applications Basic governing differential equation: Reynolds transport equation, continuity equation, momentum equation, energy equation, Bernoulli's equation.	
		STEERING and TYRES : Steering system, steering gear boxes, Steering linkages, steering mechanism, under and over steering. Steering Geometry, effect of camber, caster, king pin inclination, toe in and toe out; power steering; integral and linkage types suspension system; objects and requirements, suspension spring, front and rear suspension systems, Independent suspension system shock absorber. Types of wheels and tyres. Tyre construction; tyre inflation pressure, tyre wear and their causes; re-treading of the tyre, UNIT IV AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM: Battery construction, Charging and testing, battery types, Starting and Battery Charging System : Starter motor construction, types of drive, Alternator construction, regulation and rectification. Ignition System: magneto and coil ignition systems, System components and requirements, automotive lighting: Wiring systems Electrical instruments; head lamp, electric horn, fuel level indicator. UNIT V AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING: Introduction, Loads, Air conditioning system Components, Refrigerants, Fault Diagnosis. AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY: Safety requirements, Safety Devices, Air bags, belts, radio ranging, NVS (Night Vision System) GPS (Global Positioning System)	<ul> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Viscous flow: Laminar flow through pipe and between parallel plate. Turbulent flow: Relation, Prandle mixing length, Losses in open and closed conduit</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Measurements: Pressure, velocity,flow measurement orifices, venturimenter, orificemeter, nozzle meter, notches and weirs. Flow through pipe: Major and minor Losses in pipe, Hydraulic and energy gradient line, Network of pipes-series and parallel.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>Hydraulic Turbines: Classification of hydraulic turbines, work done and efficiencies of Pelton, Francis and Kaplan turbines, Draft tube,Specific speed and unit quantities Hydraulic systems:</li> <li>Hydraulic press, Hydraulic accumulator, Hydraulic Intensifier, Hydraulic Ram, Hydraulic lift, Hydraulic coupling, Hydraulic torque convertor Gear pump.</li> </ul>	
36	BTME403	<b>Kinematics of Machines</b> <b>UNIT I</b> Kinematics: Elements, pairs , mechanisms,	Machining & Machine Tools UNIT I Classification of metal removal process and	New Course
		four bar chain and its inversions, velocity and acceleration, Klein's construction, coriolis component, instantaneous center method, synthesis of mechanisms,	machines: Concept of generatrix and directrix Geometry of single point cutting tool and tool angles, tool nomenclature in ASA, ORS, NRS and interrelationship. Concept of orthogonal and oblique	

		<ul> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Automotive vehicle mechanisms: Overhead valve mechanism, Davis and Ackerman steering mechanism, Trifler suspension and Hookes joint. Power transmission: Belts and ropes, effect of centrifugal force, creep, chain drive.</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Friction: Laws of static, dynamic and rolling friction, dry and viscous friction, inclined plane and screw jack, pivots and friction axis, bearing, Clutches. Theory of film lubrication.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Brakes and dynamometers: Band, block and band &amp; block brakes, braking action, absorption and transmission type dynamometers, prony, rope and hydraulic dynamometers braking system of automobiles.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>Cams: Type of cams, displacement, velocity and acceleration curves for different cam followers, consideration of pressure angle and wear, analysis of motion of followers for cams with specified contours.</li> </ul>	cutting.Mechanism of Chip Formation: Type of chips. Mechanics of metal cutting; interrelationships between cutting force, shear angle, strain and strain rate. Various theories of metal cutting. Thermal aspects of machining and measurement of chip tool interface temperature. Friction in metal cutting. Introduction to tool geometry of milling cutters and drills. <b>UNIT II</b> Concept of machinability, machinability index, factors affecting machinability, Different mechanism of tool wear. Types of tool wear (crater, flank etc), Measurement and control of tool wear, Concept of tool life,Taylor's tool life equation (including modified version). Different tool materials and their applications including effect of tool coating. Introduction to economics of machining. Cutting fluids: Types, properties, selection and application methods <b>UNIT III</b> Basic machine tools: Constructional configuration, specifications and estimation of machining time on lathe, drilling, shaping, milling, grinding and broaching machine. Special Purpose Machine Tools: Automatic lathes, capstan and turret lathe machines, operational planning and turret tool layout, sequence of operations. <b>UNIT IV</b> Introduction to Grinding-Need and different methods of grinding, Abrasives; natural and synthetic, manufacturing and selection of grinding wheels, Wheel specifications, mounting and dressing. Surface finishing: Honing, lapping, super-finishing, polishing and buffing. Thread Manufacturing: casting; thread chasing; thread cutting on lathe; thread rolling, die threading and tapping; thread milling and thread grinding. <b>UNIT V</b> GearManufacturing Processes: hot rolling; stamping; powder metallurgy; extruding etc. Gear generating processes: shaving, grinding, lapping, shot blasting, phosphate coating, Gear testing. High Velocity Forming Methods: Definition; Hydraulic forming, Explosive forming, Electro-hydraulic	
37	BTME404	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	forming, Explosive forming, Electio Hydraulie forming, Magnetic pulse forming. Design of Machine Elements - I	Content change
		UNIT I Management theory and Functions Management Theory and Functions: Evolution of management, scientific	UNIT I Materials: Mechanical Properties and IS coding of various materials, Selection of material from properties and economic aspects Manufacturing	and Code Change
		management, Contribution to scientific management: Taylor, Fayol, Mayo, Levels of 'Management Administration and Management, functions of management.	Considerations in Design: Standardization, Interchangeability, limits, fits tolerances and surface roughness, BIS codes, Design consideration for cast, forged and machined parts. Design for assembly.	
		UNIT II	UNIT II	

		<ul> <li>Production Planning &amp; control:</li> <li>Types of production; Function of production planning and control; planning preplanning, sales forecasting short term forecasting ,long forecasting , Routing ,Scheduling ,Dispatching and control with other departments.</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Financial Management and Depreciation : Introduction, Needs of Finance, Kinds of Capital Sources of fixed capital, Financial ratio: Liquidity ratio, Profits investment ratio, equity ratio, inventory ratio.</li> <li>Depreciation: Meaning and causes. Need of Depreciation: Meaning and causes. Need of Depreciation: Straight line Methods.</li> <li>Sinking funds methods.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Plant location and layout: Selection of site ,layout contributing factors ,types of layout facilities available from Govt. and autonomous agencies , material management and ABC Analysis, Material handling system and equipments UNIT V</li> <li>Wage and incentives, Labour Relations and Legislation</li> <li>Charactertics of a good wage or incentive system, method of wage payment, concept of wage incentive schemes: finnancial and non –financial. Labour relations and legislation: Profit sharing, fringe benefits etc. Trade Unions.</li> <li>Methods of setting disputes (i) Collective bargaining (ii) Conciliation (iii) Mediation (iv) Arbitration industrial disputes in India, Machinery for setting disputes. The factory Act</li> </ul>	Design for Strength: Modes of failure, Strength and Stiffness considerations, Allowable stresses, factor of safety, Stress concentration: causes and mitigation, fatigue failures. Design of Members subjected to direct stress: pin, cotter and keyed joints. <b>UNIT III</b> Design of Members in Bending: Beams, levers and laminated springs. Design for stiffness of beam: Use of maximum deflection formula for various end conditions for beam design <b>UNIT IV</b> Design of Members in Torsion Shaft and Keys: Design for strength, rigidity. Solid and hollow shafts. Shafts under combined loading. Sunk keys Couplings: Design of muff coupling, flanged couplings: rigid and flexible <b>UNIT V</b> Design of Threaded fasteners: Bolt of uniform strength, Preloading of bolts: Effect of initial tension and applied loads, Eccentric loading Power screws like lead screw, screw jack Design of members which are curved like crane hook, body of C-clamp, machine frame etc.	
38	BTME 405	Manufacturing Processes UNIT I Importance of manufacturing, economic	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	Content Change and Code Change
		and technological definition of manufacturing, survey of manufacturing	Concept and definition of Industrial Engineering, Historical development of IE, Role of Industrial	
		processes.	Engineer, Applications of IE. Concept of Productivity,	
		<b>Casting practices:</b> Fundamental of metal casting, sand casting, Shell-Mould casting,	Work Study and Productivity, Techniques of work study, basic procedure, approach to method study,	
		mold casting (plaster and ceramic),	method study charts and diagrams, principles of	
		investment casting, vacuum casting, Permanent mould casting, slush casting,	motion economy, UNIT II	
		pressure casting, die casting, centrifugal	Work measurement; basic procedure, techniques:	
		casting, continuous casting, squeeze casting, casting alloys, casting defects,	Stop watch time study and work sampling, rating, determination of standard time, Evolutionof	
1		design of casting, gating system design, and	Management Theory, scientific management,	
		riser design. Melting furnaces-rotary, pit	Contributions of Taylor, Fayol, Mayo to scientific	
		electric, tilting and cupola.	management, Levels of Management Administration	
		UNIT II	and Management, fundamental functions of	

39	BTME406	extrusion moulding, blow moulding, calendaring, thermoforming, slush moulding, laminating Design of Machine Elements I UNIT I Materials: Properties and IS coding of various materials, Selection of material from properties Manufacturing aspects in Design: Selection of manufacturing processes on the basis of design and economy, standard size, Influence of limits, fits tolerances and surface finish. Design of castings, working drawing. UNIT II	I.C. Engines UNIT I History of IC engines: Nomenclature, Classification & Comparison, SI & CI, 4stroke- 2 stroke, First Law analysis, Energy Balance. Fuel-air cycles, Actual cycles. Testing & Performance: Performance parameters, Measurement of operating parameters e.g. speed, fuel & air consumption, Powers, IHP, BHP, FHP, Efficiencies Thermal, Mechanical, Volumetric, Emission Measurement, Indian & International standards of Testing, Emission.	Code Change
		<ul> <li>Weiding of C.I. and Al, weiding defects.</li> <li>Electrodes and Electrode Coatings</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Forming and Shaping Processes: Metal working, elastic and plastic deformation, concept of strain hardening, hot and cold working, rolling, principle and operations, roll pass sequence, forging, forging operations, extrusion, wire and tube drawing processes. Forging: Method of forging, forging hammers and presses, principle of forging tool design, cold working processes-Shearing, drawing, squeezing, blanking, piercing, deep drawing, coining and embossing, metal working defects, cold heading, riveting, thread rolling bending and forming operation.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Rapid Prototyping Operations:</li> <li>Introduction, subtractive processes, additive processes, Virtual Prototyping and applications</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>Plastic Technology: Introduction, Classification of Plastics, Ingredients of Moulding compounds, General Properties of Plastics, Plastic part manufacturing processes such as compression moulding, transfer moulding, injection moulding,</li> </ul>	capital, sources of fixed capital, shares. Borrow capital, surplus profits. UNIT IV Sources of working capital and its management, Profit & Loss Statement, Balance Sheet, Financial ratios: Liquidity ratio, Profits investment ratio, equity ratio, inventory ratio. Time value of money: Simple and compound interest, Time value equivalence, Compound interest factors, Cash flow diagrams, Calculation of time –value equivalences. Present worth comparisons, Comparisons of assets with equal, unequal life, comparison of deferred investments, Time value of money II: Future worth comparison, payback period comparison. Rate of return, internal rate of return, comparison of IRR with other methods UNIT V Depreciation: Causes, Basic methods of computing depreciation charges; Straight line, Sinking fund, Declining Balance and Sum of year's digits method. Breakeven analysis: Basic concepts, Linear Breakeven analysis for single product, Breakeven charts, Dumping.	
		Metal Joining Processes: Principle of welding, soldering, brazing and adhesive bonding. Survey of welding and allied processes. Arc welding: power sources and consumables. Gas welding and cutting: Processes and equipments. Resistance welding: principle and equipments. Spot, projection and seam welding process. Atomic hydrogen, ultrasonic, plasma and laser beam welding, electron beam welding, and special welding processes e.g. TIG, MIG, friction and explosive welding, welding of C.I. and AI, welding defects.	management, Decision making. <b>UNIT III</b> Business Forms and Organization: Forms of Business: Single proprietorship, partnership, joint stock company, co-operative society, State undertakings. Formation of Joint Stock Companies: Registration, issue of Prospectus, Commencement Certificate. Organization: meaning, Types of organization; Line, Functional, Line Staff organization and line Staff Committee organization, span of control. Finance & Financial Statements: Introduction, Needs of Finance, Kinds of Capital, Sources of fixed capital, Shares. Borrow	

		Causes & mitigation. Introduction of various design considerations like strength,	parameters. Delay period and Ignition Lag, Turbulence and Swirl, Effects of engine variables on	
		stiffness, weight, cost, space etc. Concept of fatigue failures. Design of machine elements subjected to direct stress, Pin,	combustion parameters, abnormal combustion in Cl & SI engines, Detonation & knocking, Theories of detonation, Control of abnormal combustion,	
		cotter and keyed joints, <b>UNIT III</b> Design of members in Bending: Beams, Classification of lever, Bell crank lever , Safety valve lever, Design of laminated springs. <b>UNIT IV</b> Design of members in torsion : Shafts and shaft couplings ,Muff coupling, Split muff coupling, Flexible coupling, <b>UNIT V</b> Design of shafts, brackets under combined stresses, Calculation of transverse & torsional deflections. Design of screw fastening.	Combustion chamber design principles, Types of combustion chamber. Fuel: Conventional Petroleum, structure, Refining Fuels for SI & CI engines, Knock rating, Additives, Fuels for Turbine & Jet Propulsion. Alternative Fuels: Methanol, Ethanol, Comparison with gasoline, Manufacturing, Engine performance with pure Methanol, Ethanol & blends, Alcohols with diesel engine, Vegetable oils, Bio gas. <b>UNIT III</b> Engine Systems & Components: Fuel System (SI Engine), Carburetion & Injection, process & parameters, properties of A/F mixture, Requirements of A/F ratios as per different operating conditions, Carburetors, types, Aircraft carburetor, comparison of carburetion & injection, F/A ratio calculations. CI engine: Mixture requirements & constraints, Method of injection, Injection systems, CRDI etc. system components, pumps injectors. Ignition system: Conventional & Modern ignition systems Magneto v/s Battery, CB point v/s	
			Electronic ignition, Fuel Ignition Energy requirements. Spark advance, centrifugal, vacuum Firing order, spark plugs.	
40	BTME407	Fluid Mechanics and hydraulics Lab	Engine Friction & Lubrication : Determination of friction, Lubrication principles, Types of lubrication, Places of lubrication Bearings and piston rings etc., Functions of Lubrication, Properties, Rating and Classification of lubricating oil, Additives, Lubrication systems. Engine Cooling: Requirements of cooling, Areas of heat flow, High temperature regions of combustion chamber. Heat Balance, Cooling Systems, Air, Water Cooling, Cooling system components. Supercharging: Objectives, Thermodynamic cycle & performance of super charged SI & CI engines, Methods of super charging, Limitations, Two stroke engines: Comparison of 4s & 2s engines construction & valve lining scavenging. Process parameters, systems, supercharging of 2 stroke engines. <b>UNIT V</b> Dual & Multi fuel engines: Principle, fuels, Combustion, performance Advantages, Modification in fuel system. Special Engines: Working principles of Rotary, Stratified charge, Free piston, Variable compression ratio engines.	Content Change
40	BIIVIE407	Fluid Mechanics and hydraulics Lab List Of Experiments	Kinematics of Machine Lab List Of Experiments	Content Change and Code

		<ol> <li>Determine Metacentric height of a given body.</li> <li>Determine Cd, Cv &amp; Cc for given orifice.</li> <li>Determine flow rate of water by V- notch.</li> <li>Determine velocity of water by pitot tube.</li> <li>Verify Bernoulli's theorem.</li> <li>Determine flow rate of air by Venturi meter</li> <li>Determine flow rate of air by orifice meter</li> <li>Determine head loss of given length of pipe.</li> <li>Determine flow rate of air by nozzle meter.</li> <li>Study of Pelton, Kaplan Turbine models.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>To study inversions of four bar chain: Coupling Rod, Beam Engine</li> <li>To study Steering Mechanisms; Davis and Ackerman.</li> <li>Study of quick return mechanism and draw velocity and acceleration diagram.</li> <li>Study of inversion of Double slider chain Oldham Coupling, Scotch Yoke and Elliptical Trammel.</li> <li>Study of various cam-follower arrangements.</li> <li>To plot displacement v/s angle of rotation curve for various cams</li> <li>To determine co-efficient of friction using two roller oscillating arrangement.</li> <li>Study of various types of dynamometers, Brakes and Clutches.</li> <li>To determine moment of inertia of the given object using of Trifler suspension.</li> <li>Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>Position, velocity and acceleration analysis of Grashof four bar mechanism</li> <li>Position, velocity and acceleration analysis of Slider Crank mechanism</li> </ol>	Change
41	BTME 408	<ul> <li>Automobile Engineering Lab</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>Comparative study of four stroke diesel and petrol engines.</li> <li>Comparative study of two stroke petrol and diesel engines</li> <li>Trouble shooting in cooling system of an automotive vehicle</li> <li>Trouble shooting in the ignition system, setting of contact breaker points and spark plug gap</li> <li>Demonstration of steering system and measurement of steering geometry angles and their impact on vehicle performance.</li> <li>Trouble shooting in braking system with specific reference to master cylinder, brake shoes, overhauling of system and the adjusting of the system and its testing.</li> <li>Fault diagnosis in transmission system including clutches, gear box assembly and differential.</li> <li>Replacing of ring and studying the method of replacing piston after repair.</li> <li>Valve re-facing and valve seat grinding and checking for leakage of valves</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Fluid Mechanics Lab</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>Determination of Meta-centric height of a given body.</li> <li>Determination of Cd, Cv &amp; Cc for given orifice.</li> <li>Calibration of contracted Rectangular Notch and / Triangular Notch and determination of flow rate.</li> <li>Determination of velocity of water by Pitot tube.</li> <li>Verification of Bernoulli's theorem.</li> <li>Calibration and flow rate determination using Venturimeter &amp; Orifice meter and Nozzle meter</li> <li>Determination of head loss in given length of pipe.</li> <li>Determination of the Reynold's number for laminar, turbulent and transient flow in pipe.</li> <li>Determination of Coefficient for minor losses in pipes.</li> <li>To study the velocity distribution in a pipe and also to compute the discharge by integrating the velocity profile.</li> </ol> </li> <li>11. To study the boundary layer velocity profile over a flat plate and to determine the boundary layer thickness.</li> </ul>	Content Change, Code Change

42	BTME409	<ul> <li>KINEMATICS OF MACHINES LAB</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>Study of various links and mechanisms.</li> <li>Study and draw various inversions of 4-bar chain and single slider crank chain.</li> <li>Draw velocity and diagram of engine mechanism using graphical methods including Klien's construction.</li> <li>CAM Analysis - angle Vs displacement and jump phenomenon.</li> <li>To generate spur gear involute tooth profile using simulated gear shaping process</li> <li>Determination of gear- train value of compound gear trains and Epicyclic gear</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Production Practice-II</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>To study of single point cutting tool geometry and to grind the tool as per given tool geometry.</li> <li>To study the milling machine, milling cutters, indexing heads indexing methods and to prepare a gear on milling machine.</li> <li>To machine a hexagonal / octagonal nut using indexing head on milling machine.</li> <li>To cut BSW/Metric internal threads on lathe machine.</li> </ol> </li> <li>To cut multi-start Square/Metric threads on lathe machine.</li> <li>b) Boring using a boring bar in a centre lathe.</li> </ul>	New Course
12	BTME410	<ul> <li>trains.</li> <li>7. To study various types of gears – Helical , cross helical worm, bevel gear.</li> <li>8. Determination of moment of inertia of systems.</li> <li>9. Create various types of linkage mechanism in CAD and simulate for motion outputs and study the relevant effects.</li> </ul> Production Practice Lab	<ul> <li>6. Study of capstan lathe and its tooling and prepare a tool layout &amp; job as per given drawing.</li> <li>7. Demonstration on milling machine for generation of plane surfaces and use of end milling cutters.</li> <li>8. Grinding of milling cutters and drills.</li> <li>9. Exercise on cylindrical and surface grinders to machine surfaces as per drawing.</li> <li>10. Cylindrical grinding using grinding attachment in a centre lathe</li> </ul>	Code Change
43		<ul> <li>Production Practice Lab</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>Study of lathe machine, lathe tools</li> <li>Cutting speed, feed and depth of cut.</li> <li>To perform step turning, knurling and</li> <li>chamfering on lathe machine as per</li> <li>drawing.</li> <li>Taper turning by compound slide method as per drawing.</li> <li>To cut metric thread as per drawing.</li> <li>To perform square threading, drilling and</li> <li>taper turning by compound rest as per</li> <li>drawing.</li> <li>To study shaper machine, its mechanism and calculate quick return ratio.</li> <li>To Prepare a job by using shaper m/c.</li> <li>To prepare a job on capston lathe ,</li> <li>To prepare a job on milling machine.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Machine Design Sessional - IList of Experiments:1. Material selection and relevant BIS nomenclature2. Selecting fit and assigning tolerances3. Examples of Production considerations4. Problems on:(a)Knuckle & Cotter joints(b)Torque: Keyed joints and shaft couplings(c)Design of screw fastening(d)Bending: Beams, Levers etc.(e)Combined stresses: Shafts, brackets, eccentric loading.	Code Change
44	BTME 411	<ul> <li>Machine Design Lab-I</li> <li>Selection of material &amp; IS coding</li> <li>Selecting fit &amp; assigning tolerances</li> <li>Knuckle &amp; Cotter joints</li> <li>Keyed joints &amp; shaft couplings</li> <li>Design of screw fastening</li> <li>Bending: Beams, Levers etc.</li> <li>Combined stresses: Shafts, brackets, eccentric loading</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Thermal Engineering Lab-I</li> <li>1. Study of working of four stroke petrol engine and four stroke diesel engine with the help of cut section models.</li> <li>2. Study of working of two stroke petrol and two stroke diesel engine with the help of cut section models.</li> <li>3. To draw valve timing diagram for a single cylinder diesel engine.</li> <li>4. Study of various types of boilers.</li> <li>5. Study of various types of mountings and</li> </ul>	Course Name Change, Content Change

			<ul> <li>accessories.</li> <li>6. Demonstration of steering system and measurement of steering geometry angles and their impact on vehicle performance.</li> <li>7. Study of braking system with specific reference to types of braking system, master cylinder, brake shoes.</li> <li>8. Study of transmission system including clutches, gear box assembly and differential.</li> <li>9. Study of fuel supply system of a petrol engine (fuel pump and simple carburetor)</li> <li>10. Study of fuel supply system of a Diesel engine (fuel pump and fuel injector)</li> <li>11. Study of Ignition systems of an IC Engine (Battery and Magneto ignition system of an IC Engine (mist, splash and pressure lubrication)</li> <li>13. Study of cooling systems of an IC Engine (air cooling and water cooling)</li> </ul>	
45	BTME501	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS- II UNIT I The design process, steps in design process, Fatigue Considerations in Design: Variable load, loading pattern, Design of machine members subjected to combined, steady and alternating stresses. Design for finite life. Design of Shafts under Variable Stresses. UNIT II SPRINGS: Stresses in helical springs. Curvature effect. Deflection of helical springs. Properties of spring materials, hot- formed springs. Extension springs, compression springs. Design of helical spring. Fatigue loading. Design of belt, rope and pulley drive system, selection of chain & sprocket drive systems. UNIT III Introduction to Mechanics of power screws, threaded fasteners, Bolts supporting tensile load only, static & dynamic stresses in screw fasteners. Bolts subjected to fatigue loading screwed boiler stays. Design of members which are curved like crane hook, body of C-clamp, UNIT IV Design of sliding & journal bearing; method of lubrication, hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, Boundary etc. Minimum film thickness and thermal equilibrium. Selection of anti- friction bearings for different loads and load cycles. Mounting of the bearings. UNIT V GEAR DESIGN: Introduction to spur gears, Gear force analysis, the Lewi's formula	HEAT TRANSFER UNIT I: Introduction: Heat transfer processes, conduction and radiation. Fourier's law of heat conduction, thermal conductivity, thermal conductivity of solids, liquids and gases, effect of temperature on thermal conductivity. Newton's law of cooling, definition of overall heat transfer coefficient. General parameters influence the value transfer coefficient. Conduction: General 3-Dimensoinal conduction equation in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinates; different kinds of boundary conditions; nature of differential equations; one dimensional heat conduction with and without heat generation; electrical analogy; heat conduction through composite walls; critical thickness of insulation UNIT II: Heat transfer from extended surfaces: Governing differential equation of fin, fin efficiency and effectiveness for different boundary conditions. Unsteady state heat conduction for slab, cylinder and sphere, Heisler chart. Convection: Review of Navier – Stokes and energy equation, hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layers; laminar boundary layer equations; forced convection appropriate non dimensional members; effect of Prandtl number; empirical relations for flow over a flat plate and flow through pipes. UNIT III: Natural convection: Dimensional analysis, Grashoff boundary layers in external flows (flow over a flat plate only), boundary layer equations. Heat transfer with change of phase: Nature of vaporization phenomena; different regimes of boiling heat	Code Change

SYSTEMS UNIT I Introduction: Production functions, Management systems, production and productivity.UNIT I: Governors: Comparison between flywheel and governor, Systellity of governors, sensitiveness of governors, stability of governors, sensitiveness of governors, 		1		
<ul> <li>JUNIT I</li> <li>Introduction: Production functions, Management systems, prodution and productivity.</li> <li>Plant Organization: Principles of organization. Organization.</li> <li>UNIT I</li> <li>Plant Organization: Principles of organization.</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Plant Location, Layout: Process layout, product layout and combination – methods of layout, economics of layout; group technology.</li> <li>Production Planning &amp; Control: Types of products, demand, demand forecasting, marketing strategies, scheduling and control of scheduling production control.</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Method Study: Definition and concepts, method study: Definition and concepts, systems Concepts, Classification analysis techniques, Timciple of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Definition, objectives &amp; techniques, Timcighe of motion economics.</li> <li>Work Measurement: Types, organization for maintenan</li></ul>		number of teeth, force analysis, beam- strength & wear strength of Helical gears. Design calculation for bevel gears: Force analysis, Beam strength & wear strength of bevel gears. Selection of material and	<ul> <li>vaporization; condensation on flat plates; correlation of experimental results, drop wise condensation.</li> <li>UNIT IV:</li> <li>Heat exchanger: Types of heat exchangers, arithmetic and logarithmic mean temperature differences, heat transfer coefficient for parallel, counter and cross flow type heat exchanger; effectiveness of heat exchanger, N.T.U. method, fouling factor.</li> <li>Constructional and manufacturing aspects of Heat Exchangers.</li> <li>UNIT V:</li> <li>Thermal Radiation: Plank distribution law, Kirchhoff's law; radiation properties, diffuse radiations; Lambert's law. Radiation intensity, heat exchange between two black bodies heat exchanger between gray bodies. Shape factor; electrical analogy; reradiating surfaces heat transfer in presence of</li> </ul>	
Breakdown and preventive maintenance       UNIT V:         and corrective maintenance.       Balancing: Need of balancing, Balancing of rotating         Inventory control and replacement       masses, single plane,       different planes, balancing         analysis: Introduction replacement policy       of reciprocating cylinder engine, multi-cylinder inline	46 <b>BTME 502</b>	SYSTEMS UNIT I Introduction: Production functions, Management systems, production and productivity. Plant Organization: Principles of organization, Organization structure-line and staff organization. UNIT II Plant Location, Layout: Process layout, product layout and combination – methods of layout, economics of layout; group technology. Production Planning & Control: Types of products, demand, demand forecasting, marketing strategies, scheduling and control of scheduling production control. UNIT III Method Study: Definition and concepts, method study procedures, symbols, advantages, Operation process chart, Flow process charts, Two hand process chart, Motion study, micro motion, SIMO charts, Systems Concepts, Classification analysis techniques, Principle of motion economics. Work Measurement: Definition, objectives & techniques, Time study equipment, performance rating, allowances, standard time, work sampling, PMTS. UNIT IV Industrial Maintenance: Types, organization for maintenance department, Breakdown and preventive maintenance and corrective maintenance. Inventory control and replacement	<ul> <li>UNIT I:</li> <li>Governors: Comparison between flywheel and governor, Types of governor, Watt, Porter, Proell, Hartnell and spring controlled governors, sensitiveness of governors, stability of governors, isochronous and hunting, governor effort, power, controlling force diagram.</li> <li>UNIT II:</li> <li>Gyroscope: Principle of gyroscopic couple, effect of gyroscopic couple and centrifugal force on aero planes, ships and vehicle taking a turn, stabilization of sea vessels, stability of four wheeled vehicle moving in a curved path, curved path with banking, stability vehicle, gyroscopic effect on inclined rotating disc Inertia force analysis: Velocity and acceleration of slider crank and four bar mechanism, inertia force, piston thrust connecting rod, turning moment diagram, and flywheel.</li> <li>UNIT III:</li> <li>Gears: Classification, terminology, law of gearing, velocity of sliding, gear tooth profile, comparison of cycloidal and involute tooth profile, standard interchangeable tooth profile, length of path of contact, arc of contact, contact ratio, interference, undercutting, minimum number of teeth on pinion in contact with gear or rack, bevel, helical and spiral gears.</li> <li>UNIT IV: Gear Trains: Simple, compound, reverted and epicyclic gear trains, analytical, tabular, graphical and vector methods for finding velocity ratio, gear boxes - sliding and constant mesh, synchromesh and differential gear box.</li> <li>UNIT V:</li> <li>Balancing: Need of balancing, Balancing of rotating masses, single plane, different planes, balancing</li> </ul>	Code Change

47         BTME 503         HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER UNT I         Measurement & Metrology UNT I:         New Course           47         BTME 503         HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER UNT I:         Measurement & Metrology UNT I:         New Course           47         BTME 503         HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER UNT I:         Measurement & Metrology UNT I:         New Course           47         BTME 503         HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER UNT I:         Measurement & Metrology UNT I:         New Course           48         Antipic Conversion Actors, Spurier's law of heat conduction, thermal conductivity, termal conduction, One-dimensional steapy state conduction. One-dimensional steapy state conduction. One-dimensional steapy state conduction. One-dimensional steapy state conduction. Sundary condition dimensional steapy state heat conduction using analytical and numerical methods, periodic heat conduction. Convection: review of Navier's Stokes and energy equation, hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer; laminar boundary layer; equations, forced convection appropriate non dimensional members; effect of Prandt number; UNTT II         Image: Gauge design, Applications of beesel protractor, Applications of beesel protractor, Applications of measurement.         Image: Gauge design, Application of limit gauge; Comparator, Comparator, She bar, Limit gauge; Comparator, Parkinso gart tester, Problems on gauge design, Application of measurement.           4         Nord Marking and their solutions, heat transfer; correlations phenomena, different regimes of boiling heat transfer; correlations on sastrated in the frecometry, Laser and led based instance measurement.         New Course			and method adopted, EOQ. UNIT V Management Concepts: Development of management principles, scientific management, human relation aspects. Production Cost Concepts: Introduction, cost of production, cost centre and unit, Classification and analysis of cost, Break Even Analysis.	engines, V-engines, concept of direct and reverse cranks, partial balancing of locomotives, IC engines, V engines and balancing machines.	
	47	BTME 503	<b>UNIT I</b> Engineering heat transfer ,Heat transfer mechanisms , Units, Dimensions and Conversion factors ,Fourier's law of heat conduction, thermal conductivity, thermal conductivity of solids, liquids and gases, effect of temperature on thermal conductivity. Conduction : General heat conduction equation. Boundary condition and initial condition. Dimensionless groups for conduction. One-dimensional steady-state conduction-simple plane walls & composite plane walls, hollow & composite cylinders & spheres. Thermal contact resistance. Critical radius of Insulation <b>UNIT II</b> Heat transfer from finned surfaces; fin efficiency and effectiveness, two dimensional steady state heat conduction using analytical and numerical methods, periodic heat conduction .Convection: review of Navier – Stokes and energy equation, hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layers; laminar boundary layer equations; forced convection appropriate non dimensional members; effect of Prandtl number; <b>UNIT III</b> Natural convection: Dimensional analysis, Granhoff number, boundary layers in external flows (flow over a flat plate only), boundary layer equations and their solutions, heat transfer correlations. Heat transfer with change of phase: nature of vaporization phenomena; different regimes of boiling heat transfer; correlations for saturated liquid ,condensation on flat plates; <b>UNIT IV</b> Heat exchanger: Classification of Heat Exchanger analysis Correction for LMTD for use with cross flow & multipass exchangers, $\varepsilon = NTU$ method for heat	<ul> <li>UNIT I:</li> <li>Concept of measurement: General concept of measurement, Need for measurement, Generalized measuring system, Units, Standards, Sensitivity, Readability, Range of accuracy, Precision, Accuracy Vsprecision, Uncertainty. Repeatability and reproducibility, Errors in measurement, Types of error, Systematic and random error, Comparison between systematic error and random error, Correction, Calibration, Interchangeability.</li> <li>UNIT II:</li> <li>Linear and angular measurements: Linear measuring instruments: Vernier caliper, Micrometer, Interval measurements: Slip gauges, Checking of slip gauges for surface quality, Optical flat, Limit gauges:- Gauge design, Problems on gauge design, Application of limit gauges; Comparators: Mechanical comparators, Electrical comparator, Optical comparator, Pneumatic comparator; Sine bar, Use of sine bar, Limitations of sine bars, Sources of error in sine bars, Bevel protractor, Applications of bevel protractor, Applications of bevel protractor, Applications of bevel protractor, Applications of gears: Gear errors, Spur gear measurement, Parkinson gear tester, Problems on gear measurement:-Introduction, Elements of surface texture, Analysis of surface finish, Methods of measuring surface finish, Straightness measurements</li> <li>UNIT IV:</li> <li>Laser and advances in metrology: Laser metrology, Laser telemetric system, Laser and led based distance measuring instruments, pattern formed in a laser, Principle of laser, Interferometry, Use of laser in interferometry, Laser interferometry, Laser interferometry, Laser interferometry, Machine tool metrology: Various geometrical checks on machine tool, Laser equipment for alignment testing, Machine tool metrology: Various geometrical checks or machine tool, taser equipment for alignment testing, Machine tool metrology: Various geometrical checks or machine tool, taser equipment for alignment testing, Machine tool metrology: Various geometrical checks or machine tool metrology: Various geome</li></ul>	New Course

	UNIT V Thermal Radiation: Plank distribution law, Kirchhoff's law; radiation properties, diffuse radiations; Lambert's law. Radiation intensity, heat exchange between two black bodies heat exchanger between gray bodies. Shape factor; electrical analogy; reradiating surfaces heat transfer in presence of reradiating surfaces	UNIT V: Measurement of power, flow and temperature related properties Measurement of force, Direct methods, Indirect methods:- Accelerometer, Load cells, Bourdon tube. Torque measurement: Prony brake, Torque measurement using strain gauges, Torque measurement using torsion bars, Measurement of power: Mechanical dynamometers, D.C. dynamometer, Eddy current or inductor dynamometers Measurement of flow: Orifice meter, Venturimeter, Flow nozzle, Variable area meters – rotameter, Hot wire anemometer, Pitot tube. Temperature measurement, Bimetallic strip, Calibration of temperature measuring devices, Thermocouples (Thermo electric effects), Thermistors, Pyrometers	
48 BTME 504	BTME 504 DYNAMICS OF MACHINES UNIT IGOVERNOR & FLYWHEEL: Types of governors, Characteristics of Centrifugal governors (Porter and Proell governor). Spring controlled governors (Hartnell governor only). Flywheel: Need, Design and comparison of functions of flywheel and governor. UNIT IIGyroscope: Principle of gyroscopic couple, effect of gyroscopic couple and centrifugal force on vehicle taking a turn, stabilization of sea vessels,.UNIT III Gears: Law of gearing, terminology, tooth form, standard interchangeable tooth profile, minimum number of teeth on pinion in contact with gear or rack, interference and undercutting, bevel, helical and spiral gears.UNIT IV Gear trains: Simple, compound, reverted and epicyclic gear trains, analytical, tabular, graphical and vector methods for velocity ratio, gear boxes- sliding and constant mesh for automobiles.UNIT V BALANCING: Balancing of rotating masses, Two-plane balancing, Determination of balancing masses, Balancing of Locomotives & effect of partial balancing, Balancing of multi-cylinder in-line engine, V-engine ,Balancing machines.	Quality Assurance and ReliabilityUNIT I:The meaning of Quality and quality improvement, dimensions of quality, history of quality methodology, quality control, Quality of design and quality of conformance, Quality policy and objectives, Economics of quality. Modeling process quality: Describing variation, frequency distribution, continuous and discrete, probability distributions, pattern of variation, Inferences about process quality: sampling distributions and estimation of process parameters. Analysis of variance. UNIT II:Statistical Quality Control: Concept of SQC, Chance and assignable causes of variation, statistical basis of control chart, basic principles, choice of control limits, sample size and sampling frequency, analysis of patterns on control charts. The magnificent seven Control chart for variables,: X-bar and R charts, X-bar and S charts, control chart for individual measurement. Application of variable control charts. UNIT II:Control chart for attributes: control chart for fraction non conforming P-chart, np-chart, c-chart and u- chart. Demerit systems, choice between attribute and variable control chart. SPC for short production runs. Process capability ratios and concept of six sigma.UNIT IV: Quality Assurance: Concept, advantages, field complaints, quality rating, quality audit. Acceptance sampling; Fundamental concepts in acceptance sampling operating characteristics curve. Acceptance sampling plans, LTPD, AOQL, AOQ Introduction to Quality systems like ISO 9000 and ISO 14000.UNIT V: Reliability and Life Testing- Failure models of	Code Change

			components, definition of reliability, MTBF, Failure rate, common failure rate curve, types of failure, reliability evaluation in simple cases of exponential failures in series, paralleled and series-parallel device configurations, Redundancy and improvement factors evaluations. Introduction to Availability and Maintainability Introduction to Taguchi Method of Design of Experiments, Quality loss function.	
49	BTME505	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES UNIT I INTRODUCTION : Definition of Heat Engine, Classification & Basic Details of Heat Engines, Engine Components & its Nomenclature, Working principles of Engines, Comparison of S.I. and C.I. Engines, Comparison of Two Stroke & Four Stroke Engines, Classification of I.C. Engines, Applications of I.C. Engines. UNIT II FUEL AIR CYCLES & THEIR ANALYSIS : Introduction, Fuel Air Cycles & their significance, Variable Specific heat, Dissociation, Effect of no. of moles, Comparison of Air Standard & Fuel Air Cycles, Effect of operating Variables. Delay period and Ignition Lag, Turbulence and Swirl, Effects of engine variables on combustion parameters, Abnormal combustion in Cl & SI engines, Detonation & Knocking, Theories of detonation, Control of abnormal combustion, Combustion chamber Design principles. UNIT II SI Engine : Combustion & Injection, process & parameters properties of A/F mixture, Requirements of A/F per different operating conditions, Carburetion & Carburetors, types, Aircraft carburetor, comparison of carburetion, Mixture requirements & constraints, Method of injection, Injection systems, CRDI etc. system components, pumps injectors. Ignition systems 'Conventional & Modern ignition systems Magneto v/s Battery, CB point v/s Electronic ignition, Firing order. UNIT IV Engine Friction & Lubrication, Places of lubrication pearings and piston rings etc., Functions of Lubrication, Properties, Rating	<ul> <li>Design of Experiments, Quality loss function.</li> <li>SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS UNIT 1: Introduction to sociological concepts-structure, system, organization, social institutions, Culture social stratification (caste, class, gender, power).State &amp; civil society. Social change in contemporary India: Modernization and globalization, Secularism and communalism, Nature of development, UNIT 11: Processes of social exclusion and inclusion, Changing nature of work and organization. Political economy of Indian society. Industrial, Urban, Agrarian and Tribal society; Caste, Class, Ethnicity and Gender; Ecology and Environment UNIT 111: Basic Principles and Methodology of Economics. Demand/Supply – elasticity –. Theory of the Firm and Market Structure. Basic Macroeconomic Concepts (including GDP/GNP/NI/Disposable Income) and Identities for both closed and open economies. Aggregate demand and Supply (IS/LM). Price Indices (WPI/CPI), Interest rates, Direct and Indirect Taxes. UNIT IV: Public Sector Economics –Welfare, Externalities, Labour Market. Components of Monetary and Financial System, Central Bank – Monetary Aggregates; Commercial Banks &amp; their functions; Capital and Debt Markets.Monetary and Fiscal Policy, Tools &amp; their impact on the economy – Inflation and Phillips Curve UNIT V: Indian economy Brief overview of post independence period – plans. Post reform Growth, Structure of productive activity. Issues of Inclusion – Sectors, States/Regions, Groups of people (M/F), Urbanization. Employment–Informal, Organized, Unorganized, Public, Private. Challenges and Policy Debates in Monetary, Fiscal, Social, External sectors.</li> </ul>	New Course
		and Classification of lubrication, properties, Rating Additives, Lubrication systems. Engine Cooling : Requirements of cooling, High		

50	BTME506 A BTME 506B	<ul> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>Working principles of Rotary, Stratified charge, Free piston. Diesel Power Plant: General layout, Components of Diesel power plant, Performance of diesel power plant, fuel system, lubrication system, air intake and admission system, supercharging system, exhaust system.</li> <li>PRINCIPLES OF TURBOMACHINES</li> <li>UNIT I</li> <li>PRINCIPLES OF TURBOMACHINERY: The turbo machine, Positive displacement machines and turbo machines, Static and stagnation states Application of first and second laws to turbo machines, Efficiency of turbo machines. The Euler turbine equation, Fluid energy changes, Impulse and reaction, Turbines- utilization factor, Compressors and pumps</li> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Centrifugal pumps: Main parts, work done and velocity triangles, slip and slip factor ,pump losses and efficiencies, minimum starting speed, net positive suction head, performance curve.</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Axial flow pumps; Description, velocity triangles, work done on the fluid, energy transfer, axial pump characteristics, cavitation.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Centrifugal compressors and fans: Components and description, velocity diagrams, slip factor, energy transfer, power input factor, stage pressure rise and loading coefficient, pressure coefficient, degree of reaction. Centrifugal compressor characteristic, surging, rotating Stall and Choking.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>Axial flow compressors and fans: Basic constructional features; turbine v/s compressor blades; Advantages of axial flow compressors, working principle, velocity triangle, elementary theory; stage work, work done factor, stage loading, degree of reaction; vortex theory; simple design calculations; introduction to blade design.</li> <li>FUNDAMENTAL OF AERODYNAMICS</li> </ul>	Computer Aided Design and Graphics UNIT I: Overview of Computer Graphics: Picture representation, Coordinate Systems, Raster Scan Display, DDA for line generation and Bresenham's algorithm for line and circle generation; Graphics standards: GKS, IGES, STEP, DXF. Different types of models. Parametric representation of plane curves: line, circle, ellipse, parabola and hyperbola. UNIT II: Parametric representation of Space Curves: Cubic spline curve, Bezier Curve and B Spline Curves. Blending of Curves. Parametric representation of Surfaces: Hermite Bicubic surfaces, Bezier surfaces and Bspline surfaces. UNIT III: Solid Representation: B-rep. and CSG. Comparison between three types of models. UNIT IV: Two and Three Dimensional Transformation of Geometric Models: Translation, Scaling Reflection, Rotation and Shearing, Homogeneous Representation, Combined Transformation. Projection of Geometric models: Parallel and Perspective Projection. UNIT V: Clipping: Point clipping, Line clipping, Cohen- Sutherland algorithm etc., Viewing transformation. Hidden line and surface removal: Techniques and Algorithms. Shading and Rendering.	New Course
		starting speed, net positive suction head, performance curve. UNIT III Axial flow pumps; Description, velocity triangles, work done on the fluid, energy transfer, axial pump characteristics, cavitation. UNIT IV Centrifugal compressors and fans: Components and description, velocity diagrams, slip factor, energy transfer, power input factor, stage pressure rise and loading coefficient, pressure coefficient, degree of reaction. Centrifugal compressor characteristic, surging, rotating Stall and Choking. UNIT V	Solid Representation: B-rep. and CSG. Comparison between three types of models. UNIT IV: Two and Three Dimensional Transformation of Geometric Models: Translation, Scaling Reflection, Rotation and Shearing, Homogeneous Representation, Combined Transformation. Projection of Geometric models: Parallel and Perspective Projection. UNIT V: Clipping: Point clipping, Line clipping, Cohen- Sutherland algorithm etc., Viewing transformation. Hidden line and surface removal: Techniques and	
51		Axial flow compressors and fans: Basic constructional features; turbine v/s compressor blades; Advantages of axial flow compressors, working principle, velocity triangle, elementary theory; stage work, work done factor, stage loading, degree of reaction; vortex theory; simple design calculations; introduction to blade design. FUNDAMENTAL OF AERODYNAMICS	Algorithms. Shading and Rendering. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING UNIT I.	Code Change

		Introduction of aerodynamics Introduction of basic Aerodynamics, Airfoil nomenclature elementary aerodynamics(lift,drag thrust moment and aerofoil stalling) critical Mach number and critical pressure coefficient drag divergent Mach number. UNIT II Jet propulsion system Introduction, Review of different propulsion systems, Fundamentals of Propulsion systems, Fundamentals of Propulsion Techniques. The propeller. The reciprocating engine, Jet propulsion – thrust equations. UNIT III Isentropic flow Isentropic Flow: Velocity of sound; Mach angle; Mach number, steady isentropic flow through ducts; use of isentropic tables; condition for maximum discharge; choked flow; flow through convergent and convergent-divergent nozzle, supersaturated flow in nozzle. UNIT IV Adiabatic flow Adiabatic flow and flow with Heat Transfer: Adiabatic flow; Fanno line tables; entropy change; choking due to friction; flow through long ducts; Adiabatic flow ; Rayleigh line; use of tables; change in entropy; effect of change in stagnation temperature. UNIT V Normal Shock: Plane stationary normal shock; Ranking-Hugoniot relations; increase in entropy; Prandtl's relations; change in stagnation pressure across the shock.	frames and bodies, their constructional features and materials. Clutches: single plate, multi-plate, cone clutch, semi centrifugal, electromagnetic, vacuum and hydraulic clutches. Fluid coupling. Brakes: Classification and function; Mechanical, hydraulic, vacuum air and self engineering brakes; Brake shoes and lining materials. UNIT II. Gear Boxes: Sliding mesh, constant mesh, synchromesh and epicyclic gear boxes, Automatic transmission system; Hydraulic torque converter; Drives: Overdrive, Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Differential; Rear axle drives. Hotchkiss and torque tube drive; Rear axle types; Front wheel and All wheel drive. UNIT III Wheels and Tyres: Tyre types, Tyre construction; Tyre inflation pressure, Tyre wear and their causes; Re-treading of the tyre, Steering system: steering gear boxes, Steering linkages, Steering mechanism, Under and Over steering. Steering Geometry, Effect of Camber, caster, king pin inclination, toe in and toe out; Power steering; Integral and linkage types Suspension system: objective and requirements, Suspension system: suspension system Shock absorbers. UNIT IV Automotive Electrical System: Battery construction, types of drive, Alternator construction, regulation and rectification. Ignition System: Magneto and coil ignition systems, System components and requirements, Automotive lighting: Wiring systems Electrical instruments; head lamp, electric horn, fuel level indicator. UNIT V Automotive Air Conditioning: Introduction, Loads, Air conditioning system Components, Refrigerants, Fault Diagnosis. Automotive Safety: Safety requirements, Safety Devices, Air bags, belts, radio ranging, NVS (Night Vision System) GPS (Global Positioning Systems)	
52	BTME506	Object Oriented Programming	STATISTICS FOR DECISION MAKING	New Course
	с	UNIT I		
		Evolution of Programming Paradigms;	UNIT I	
		Structured versus Object-Oriented Development; Elements of Object Oriented	Introduction - Statistical Terminology: Descriptive statistics or exploratory data analysis, inferential	
		Programming – encapsulation, data hiding.	statistics, population, sample, variable, parameter.	

data abstraction, inheritance, polymorphism, message communication; Popular OOP Languages, Merits and Demerits of Object Oriented Methodology. UNIT II

Overview of C++; Class specification, class objects; Inline functions; Nesting of member functions, function overloading; Arrays within a class, arrays of objects, returning objects; Static data members, static member functions; Friend functions and friend classes; Constructors and Destructors - order of construction and destruction, parameterized constructors, constructor overloading, constructors with default arguments, copy constructor, dynamic initialization of objects UNIT III

Operator Overloading – rules for overloading, overloading unary & binary operators, overloading binary operators using friends; Type Conversions – basic to class type, class to basic type, class to class type; Inheritance - forms of inheritance, inheritance and member accessibility, constructors and destructors in derived classes, constructor invocation and data members initialization, virtual base classes, nested and inner classes.

# UNIT IV

Concept of dynamic binding; Pointers to objects; this pointer; Pointers to derived classes; Virtual functions, pure virtual functions; Object Slicing; Abstract classes, Smart pointers; Managing Console I/O Operations - C++ stream classes, unformatted I/O operations, formatted console I/O operations, managing output with manipulators; File handling – classes for file stream operations, file modes, file pointers and their manipulations, sequential and random access to a file, saving and retrieving of objects. UNIT V

Generic programming with templates function templates, class templates; Exception handling model and constructs; Standard Template Library(STL) overview, container classes; Namespace; Runtime typecasting.

statistic, random sample. Collecting Data: Historical data, types of studies (comparative, descriptive or noncomparative, observational, experimental), samplesurveys, sampling and nonsampling errors, bias, representative sample, judgment sampling, quota sampling, simple random samples, sampling rate, sampling frame, stratified random sampling, multistage cluster sampling, probability-proportionalto-size sampling, systematicsampling. UNIT II

Summarizing and Exploring Data: Variable types (categorical, qualitative, nominal, ordinal, numerical, continuous, discrete, interval, ratio), summarizing categorical data (frequency table, bar chart, Pareto chart, pie chart), summarizing numerical data (mean, median), skewness, outliers, measures of dispersion (quantiles, range, variance,

standard deviation, interguartile range, coefficient of variation) s tandardized z-scores, histogram, bivariate numerical data (scatter plot, simple correlation coefficient, sample covariance), straight line regression, summarizing time-series data, data smoothing, forecasting techniques. Basic Concepts of Inference: Estimation, hypothesis testing, pointestimation, confidence interval estimation, estimator, estimate, bias and variance of estimator, mean square error, precision and standard

error, confidence level and limits, null and alternative hypothesis, type I and II error, probabilities of type I and II error, acceptance sampling, simple and composite hypothesis, P-value, one-sided and two – sided tests.

# UNIT III

Inference for Single Samples: Inference for the mean (large samples), confidence intervals for the mean, test for the mean, sample size determination for the z-interval, one-sided and two -sided z-test, inference for the mean (small samples), t distribution. Inference for Two Samples: Independent sample design, matched pair design, pros and cons of each design, side by side box plots, comparing means of two populations, large sample confidence interval for the difference of two means, large sample test of hypothesis for the difference of two means, inference for small samples (confidence intervals and tests of hypothesis).

### **UNIT IV**

Inference for Proportions and Count Data: Large sample confidence interval for proportion, sample size determination for a confidence interval for proportion, Large sample hypothesis test on proportion, comparing two proportions in the independent sample design (confidence interval and test of hypothesis), chi-square statistic

## UNIT V

Simple Linear Regression and Correlation: Dependent and independent variables, probability model for

			simple linear regression, least squares fit, goodness of fit of the LS line, sums of squares, analysis of variance, prediction of future observation, confidence and prediction intervals, Multiple Linear Regression: Probability model for multiple linear regression, least squares fit, sums of squares. Use Excel, R, and MATLAB <sup>®</sup> _in the class.	
53	BTME507	<ul> <li>Heat and Mass Transfer Lab</li> <li>Experiments List: <ol> <li>To Determine Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Powders.</li> <li>To Determine Thermal Conductivity of a Good Conductor of Heat (Metal Rod).</li> <li>To Measure the thermal Conductivity of Liquid.</li> <li>To determine the transfer Rate &amp; Temperature Distribution for a Pin Fin.</li> <li>To Measure the Emissivity of the Test plate Surface.</li> <li>To Determine Stefan Boltzman Constant of Radiation Heat Transfer.</li> <li>To Determine the Surface Heat Transfer Coefficient For Heated Vertical Cylinder in Natural Convection.</li> <li>Determination of Heat Transfer Coefficient in Drop Wise &amp; Film Wise condensation.</li> <li>To Determine Critical Heat Flux in Saturated Pool Boiling.</li> <li>To Study Performance of Simple Heat Pipes.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Heat Transfer Lab</li> <li>1. To Determine Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Powders.</li> <li>2. To Determine Thermal Conductivity of a Good Conductor of Heat (Metal Rod).</li> <li>3. To determine the transfer Rate and Temperature Distribution for a Pin Fin.</li> <li>4. To Measure the Emissivity of the Test plate Surface.</li> <li>5. To Determine Stefan Boltzmann Constant of Radiation Heat Transfer.</li> <li>6. To Determine the Surface Heat Transfer Coefficient For Heated Vertical Cylinder in Natural Convection.</li> <li>7. Determine Critical Heat Flux in Saturated Pool Boiling.</li> <li>9. To Study and Compare LMTD and Effectiveness in Parallel and Counter Flow Heat Exchangers.</li> <li>10. To Find the Heat transfer Coefficient in Forced Convection in a tube.</li> <li>11. To study the rates of heat transfer for different materials and geometries</li> <li>12.To understand the importance and validity of engineering assumptions through the lumped heat capacity method.</li> </ul>	Content Change, Course Name Change
54	BTME 508	<ul> <li>Dynamics of Machines Lab <ol> <li>Study of various types of dynamometers, Brakes and Clutches.</li> <li>To determine moment of inertia of the given object using of Trifler suspension <ol> <li>To verify the relation T=Iωωp for gyroscope.</li> <li>To plot force vs. radius and lift vs. speed curves for governors.</li> <li>To plot pressure distribution curves on a journal bearing.</li> <li>To perform wheel balancing.</li> <li>To perform static and dynamic balancing on balancing set up.</li> <li>To determine mass moment of inertia of a flywheel. 1- Study of a lathe gear box.</li> <li>Study of a planetary gear box.</li> </ol> </li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Dynamics of Machines Lab</li> <li>1.To verify the torque relation for gyroscope.</li> <li>2. To plot force vs. radius and lift vs. speed curves for governors.</li> <li>3. To plot pressure distribution curves on a journal bearing.</li> <li>4. To perform wheel balancing.</li> <li>5. To perform static and dynamic balancing on balancing set up.</li> <li>6. To determine mass moment of inertia of a flywheel.</li> <li>7. Study of a lathe gear box.</li> <li>8. Study of a sliding mesh automobile gear box.</li> <li>9. Study of a planetary gear box.</li> </ul>	No Change

55	<b>BTME 509</b>	I. C. Engine Lab	PRODUCTION ENGG. Lab	Code Change,
55	DINE 303	1. Study of working of four stroke	1.Study of various measuring tools like dial gauge,	Content Change
		petrol engine and four stroke diesel	micrometer, Vernier caliper and telescopic gauges.	Someric enunge
		engine with	<b>2.</b> Measurement of angle and width of a V-groove by	
		the help of cut section models.	using bevel protector	
		2 Study of working of two stroke	<b>3.</b> (a) To measure a gap by using slip gauges	
		petrol and two stroke diesel engine	(b) To compare & access the method of small-bore	
		with the help of	measurement withthe aid of spheres.	
		cut section models.	4. Measurement of angle by using sine bar.	
		3 Study of fuel supply system of a	5.(a) Measurement of gear tooth thickness by using	
		petrol engine (fuel pump and simple	gear tooth Vernier caliper.	
		carburetor)	(b) To check accuracy of gear profile with the help of	
		<ol><li>Study of fuel supply system of a</li></ol>	profile projector.	
		Diesel engine (fuel pump and fuel	6.To determine the effective diameter of external	
		injector)	thread by using threewire method.	
		5. Study of Ignition systems of an IC	7.To measure flatness and surface defects in the	
		Engine (Battery and Magneto ignition	given test piece with the help of monochromatic	
		system)	check light and optical flat.	
		and Electronic ignition system.	8.To check the accuracy of a ground, machined and	
		6 . Study of cooling systems of an IC	lapped surface - (a)Flat surface (b) Cylindrical surface.	
		Engine (air cooling and water cooling)	9.Find out Chip reduction co-efficient (reciprocal of	
		7. To conduct a performance test on	chip thickness ratio) during single point turning.	
		diesel engine to draw heat balance	<b>10.</b> Forces measurements during orthogonal turning.	
		sheet for	<b>11.</b> Torque and Thrust measurement during drilling.	
		given load and speed	12. Forces measurement during plain milling	
		8 To determine friction power of diesel engine by Willan's line or fuel rate	operation. 13.Measurement of Chip tool Interface temperature	
		extrapolation method.	during turning using thermocouple technique.	
		9. To calculate the indicated power,	during turning using thermocoupie technique.	
		friction power and mechanical		
		efficiency of		
		four stroke four cylinder petrol engine		
		at full load and rated speed by Morse		
		test.		
		10 To draw the valve timing diagram of		
		a Four stroke S.I. or C.I. Engine using		
		experimental setup.		
		11. Analysis of engine exhaust gases		
		using Orsat apparatus / gas analyzer.		
56	<b>BTME 510</b>	Manufacturing Technology LAB	Professional Ethics and Disaster Management	New Course
		1. Study of single point cutting tool	<b>1.Human values:</b> Effect of Technological Growth and	
		geometry & grind the tool as per given	Sustainable Development. Profession and Human	
		tool geometry.	Values: Values crisis in contemporary society. Nature	
		2. Study the milling machine, milling	of values. Psychological Values, Societal Values and	
		cutters, indexing heads and indexing	Aesthetic Values. Moral and Ethical values.	
		methods.	2.Professional ethics: Professional and	
		3. Prepare a gear on milling machine.	Professionalism-Professional Accountability, Role of a	
		<ol> <li>Prepare a hexagonal / octagonal nut using indexing head on milling m/c and</li> </ol>	professional, Ethic and image of profession; Engineering Profession and Ethics: Technology and	
		to cut BSW/METRIC internal threads	society, Ethical obligations of Engineering	
		on lathe.	professionals, Roles of Engineers in industry, society,	
		5. To cut multi-start square / metric	nation and the world; Professional Responsibilities:	
		threads.	Collegial_Loyalty, Confidentially, Conflict of Interest,	
		6. To cut external metric threads & to	Whistle Blowing.	
		meet it with the nut.	<b>3 Disaster management:</b> Understanding Disasters	
		7. To prepare a job on shaper from	and Hazards and related issues social and	
L				1

		given MS rod. 8. Study of capstan lathe and its tooling and prepare a tool layout & job as per given drawing.	environmental. Risk and Vulnerability. Types of Disasters, their occurrence/ causes, impact and preventive measures: Natural Disasters- Hydro- meteorological Based Disasters like Flood, Flash Flood, Cloud Burst, Drought, Cyclone, Forest Fires; Geological Based Disasters like Earthquake, Tsunami, Landslides, Volcanic Eruptions. <b>Man made Disasters:</b> Chemical Industrial Hazards, Major Power Break Downs, Traffic Accidents, Fire Hazards, Nuclear Accidents. Disaster profile of Indian continent. Case studies. Disaster Management Cycle and its components. <b>4</b> In order to fulfill objectives of course, a) The institute shall be required to organize at least 3 expert lectures by eminent social workers/professional leaders. b) Each student shall compulsorily be required to: i. Visit a social institution/NGO for at least 7 days during the semester and submit a summary report. ii. Perform a case study of a disaster that has occurred in last decade and submit a summary report.	
57	BTME 511	<ul> <li>Machine Design Lab-II</li> <li>The Practicals will involve design of all the elements of the following systems.</li> <li>1. Automotive Transmission (Gear Box)</li> <li>2. Brakes</li> <li>3. Clutches</li> <li>4. Piston of I C Engine</li> <li>5. Connecting rod of I.C. Engine</li> <li>7. Hydraulic Riveter</li> <li>8. Passenger Lift.</li> <li>6. Mechanical Hoist</li> </ul>	-	
58	BTME601	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING UNIT I Air Refrigeration & Heating System: Refrigeration systems ,Refrigeration effect and unit of Refrigeration, Heat pump, reversed Carnot cycle. Analysis of simple vapour compression Refrigeration cycle by p-h and T-S diagram. Effect of operating conditions, liquid vapour heat exchangers, actual refrigeration cycle. Limitation of Carnot cycle with gas, reversed Brayton cycle, Brayton cycle with regenerative. UNIT II Gas cycle Refrigeration Necessity of cooling of air craft, Basic cycle, boot strap, regenerative type air craft refrigeration cycle. Application, air compressor system, Individual compressor, compound compression, cascade system. Application, air compressor, compound	BTME601: DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS- II I Fatigue Considerations in Design: Variable load, loading pattern, endurance stresses, Influence of size, surface finish, notch sensitivity and stress concentration. Goodman line, Soderberg line, Design of machine members subjected to combined, steady and alternating stresses. Design for finite life, Design of Shafts under Variable Stresses, Bolts subjected to variable stresses. II Design of IC Engine components: Piston, Cylinder, Connecting Rod and Crank Shaft. III Design of helical compression, tension, torsional springs, springs under variable stresses. 4 Design of belt, rope and pulley drive system, Design of gear teeth: Lewis and Buckingham equations, wear and	Code Change

9         BTME 602         STAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT II         HEWEE MACHINING METHODS INFormation and consideration in process bearing reactions due to gear touch forces.         New Course           59         BTME 602         STAM & GAS TURBINE unitary science in the science in the science in the science				-	
9       Paynov Absorption System       Bearing reactions due to gear tooth forces.       V         9       Description of system components, Le, generator, reatifier, condenser, absorber, subcriton, Briggarati, Compressor, condenser, expansion devices – types & working.       Design of Siding and Journal Bearing: Methods of Lubrication, Mythoryamic, hydroxatic, boundary etc. Minimum film thickness and thermal equilibrium. Selection of Refrigerants, Compressor, condenser, expansion devices – types & working.       Nounting of the bearings, Method of lubrication.         9       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT V       Psychometric properties, psychometric relations, psychometric chars, psychometric colling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air cohart, effective temperature, confort chart, equirements: Rescharter and counter of colling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air cohard, effective filter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric cooling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air chart used as an form people, light, power and duct heat gain sets. Winter and config for sease, costidication of advanced machining process; costidication for maximum discharge, physical significance of trickal pressure ratio, effect of finction paratomic progress in the psychometric progress ratio. History, peopre and efficiency, condition for maximum discharge efficiency general realization of work, power, efficiencities, black height, condition, for maximum discharge, usective different to finction and nozize efficiency general realization of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum discharge, usective different process input filter different process input filter different process input filter different peoplematical process indifficula pressure in mozecite in superstance to thowe			compression, cascade system.	-	
59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Dever and electroling, and nozzet efficiency, spears to nozzet, spears, consideration of spears, condenser, exaporator, expansion devices, -types & working, UNIT IV         V         V           59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I         New Function of anti-friction bearings, Method of lubrication.           59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I         New Function of anti-friction of advanced maching process; condition, are quainterments. Heating, cooling, housing of the bearings, Method of lubrication.         New Course           59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I         New Function of advanced maching process; ratio, effect of friction and nozzie efficiency, supersturber to prove ratio, supersturber to prove ratio, effect of friction and nozzie efficiency, supersturber to turbines, compounding of steam turbines; reparative to turbines, compounding of steam turbines; proper of nozzies, velocity of steam, calculation of from and nozele friction, supersturber to the subscription of advanced machining process; Netwer mutubine : Principie of operation, types of steam turbines; trational process; Netwer and efficiency, condition of maximum difficiency, reparative to turbines, steam turbines; proper of nozzies, velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, comparison friction, and condition for maximum discharge, unvolucition of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency corenting of traduction, Principie, p		1	UNIT III	analysis of spur, helical, bevel and worm gears,	
59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Dever and electroling, and nozzet efficiency, spears to nozzet, spears, consideration of spears, condenser, exaporator, expansion devices, -types & working, UNIT IV         V         V           59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I         New Function of anti-friction bearings, Method of lubrication.           59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I         New Function of anti-friction of advanced maching process; condition, are quainterments. Heating, cooling, housing of the bearings, Method of lubrication.         New Course           59         BTME 602         STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I         New Function of advanced maching process; ratio, effect of friction and nozzie efficiency, supersturber to prove ratio, supersturber to prove ratio, effect of friction and nozzie efficiency, supersturber to turbines, compounding of steam turbines; reparative to turbines, compounding of steam turbines; proper of nozzies, velocity of steam, calculation of from and nozele friction, supersturber to the subscription of advanced machining process; Netwer mutubine : Principie of operation, types of steam turbines; trational process; Netwer and efficiency, condition of maximum difficiency, reparative to turbines, steam turbines; proper of nozzies, velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, comparison friction, and condition for maximum discharge, unvolucition of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency corenting of traduction, Principie, p		i i	Vapour Absorption System	Bearing reactions due to gear tooth forces.	
9       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       UbirCation, hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, boundary etc. Minimum film thickness and themal equilibrium. Selection of anti-friction bearings for different loads and load cycles. - types & working.       Hubrication, hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, boundary etc. Minimum film thickness and themal equilibrium. Selection of anti-friction bearings for different loads and load cycles. - types & working.       Neurona anti-friction bearings for different loads and load cycles. - types & working.       Neurona anti-friction bearings. Method of lubrication.         90       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       Neurona anti-friction bearings. Method of lubrication.       Neurona anti-friction bearings. Method of lubrication.         99       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       Neurona anti-friction and nozzie technologing load, building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and detundifying requirements. Psychometric Calculations for cooling. Section of Steam Nozzies: Types of nozzles, welocity of steam, discharge through power and ducid pressure ratio.       New Course         99       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course introduction and cozle efficiency, general relations hip between area, velocity of steam, discharge through power and ducid pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum differency. Recordition for maximum differency. Recordition for maximum differency. Condition for maxim		1	Description of system components, i.e.	V	
9       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       UbirCation, hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, boundary etc. Minimum film thickness and themal equilibrium. Selection of anti-friction bearings for different loads and load cycles. - types & working.       Hubrication, hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, boundary etc. Minimum film thickness and themal equilibrium. Selection of anti-friction bearings for different loads and load cycles. - types & working.       Neurona anti-friction bearings for different loads and load cycles. - types & working.       Neurona anti-friction bearings. Method of lubrication.         90       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       Neurona anti-friction bearings. Method of lubrication.       Neurona anti-friction bearings. Method of lubrication.         99       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       Neurona anti-friction and nozzie technologing load, building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and detundifying requirements. Psychometric Calculations for cooling. Section of Steam Nozzies: Types of nozzles, welocity of steam, discharge through power and ducid pressure ratio.       New Course         99       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course introduction and cozle efficiency, general relations hip between area, velocity of steam, discharge through power and ducid pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum differency. Recordition for maximum differency. Recordition for maximum differency. Condition for maxim		i i	generator, rectifier, condenser, absorber,	Design of Sliding and Journal Bearing: Methods of	
<ul> <li>ammonia, lithium bromkle-water and electroliux artifigaration systems; Cassification, Nomendature; selection of Refigerants, Compressor, condenser, evaporator, expansion devices - types &amp; working, UNIT V</li> <li>Psychometric properties, psychometric relations, psychometric processes, cooling coils, By-pass factor and air washers. Mechanism of body heat losses, factors affecting human comfort, effective temperature, comfort chart, UNIT V</li> <li>Estimating Requirements: Heating, cooling, load, building transission, infirtution, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duc theat gain set: Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature equirements. Psychometric relations, air quantity and temperature equirements. Psychometric relations, air quantity and temperature equirements. Psychometric relations of cooling.</li> <li>BTME 602</li> <li>STEAM &amp; GAS TUBRINE UNIT: These of nozzles, types of nozzles, ritical pressure ratio and cooling process. Hybrid Hybrid Hybrid Hybrid Hybrid Hybrid Hybrid Hybri</li></ul>		1	heat exchanger and water pump., Aqua	lubrication, hydrodynamic, hydrostatic, boundary etc.	
59       BTME 502       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       NEWER MACHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course       Introduction in procession in	.	i i			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Paychometry Pa	.	1			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       NEWER MACHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       Introduction of advanced machining process; soliding isolarge through no zzle, critical isgnificance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, critical isgnificance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, critical isgnificance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, critical isgnificance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, critical pressure ratio and norzle, critical pressure ratio and norzle, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and norzle, critical pressure ratio and norzle, critical pressure ratio and norzle efficiency, general relationship to the cold filtion and norzle efficiency, general relationship to the cold filtion and norzle efficiency general relationship to the cold filtion and norzle efficiency section turbines, multication of AMMLSM/MUC; II       New Courses         10       Traditional process: Attivity diagram, calculation of pressure ratio and norzle efficiency general relationship to the cold filtion and norzle efficiency section turbines, multication of AMMLSM/MUC; II       New Courses         11       The section turbine is turbine; Principle of operation, types of steam turbine; physical significance of critical pressure ratio and cylindrical gendences, black registry, advantages and applications a bout EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM V       New Course sparameters, advantages and applications a bout EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM V <th>   </th> <th>1</th> <th>0</th> <th>-</th> <th></th>		1	0	-	
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New Course notice of the operation of the operation, process providential process, providential process, providential process, providential process, providential process, providential process, providential process, providential process, process, process, process, pro		i i			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT U Estimating Requirements: Heating, cooling, humidifying and dehumidifying requirements. Calculation of cooling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.       NewRe MACHINING METHODS introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration of advanced machining process. Consideration of process introduction and classification of advanced machining process. Consideration of process. Atrasive finishing process. Consideration of process introduction for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficience, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficience, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficience, general relationship of steam turbines, impuse turbine- velocity diagram, types of steam turbines, impuse turbine- velocity diagram, using of steam turbines, impuse turbine- velocity diagram, using of steam turbines, impuse turbine- velocity diagram, using effection, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum bide efficiency, for eraction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum bide efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing of turbines, reheat factor, governing of process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining process. ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining process. ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemi		i i			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TUBINE       New RMCHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TUBINE       Introduction and classification of advanced machining process: classification of advanced machining process: new condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, firence between traditional and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of riction and normal condition for maximum efficiency, comparine primes, compounding of steam turbines, mayles turbine welocity diagram, UNINT III       New comparison, New, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum biade efficiency for turbines, reheat factro, reqoversition and cola design for ECM Process.<	.	1		1	
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       NEWER MACHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       Introduction and northing process, consideration and non-traditional machining process, consideration and non-traditional significance of critical pressure ratio and non-traditional machining process, consideration and non-traditional process, negative ratio, effect of friction and norther ratio, effect of friction and norther and summer designs condition, air quartity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for crobing.       NEWER MACHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       NEWER MACHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process, onsideration in process, onsideration, process, process, onsideration, process, onsideration, process, onsideration, process, onsideration, process, process, onsideration, process, onsideration, process, onsideration, process, onsideration, process, onsideration, process, process, onsideration, process, onsideratis, process, onsideratis, process, ondin, process, ondition, for m		1		1	
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         51       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         52       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         53       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         54       Notif of framaximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effectiony, general relationship, between area, velocity and pressure ratio, effectiony, general relationship, between area, velocity and pressure ratio, effectiony, general relationship, between area, velocity and pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozize efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure ratio and cylindrical of stam turbines, impulse turbine-velocity diagram, calculation of work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum differency, central efficiency, condition for maximum differency, conticul pressure ratio and cylindrical advanced machining process.       New Course         11       Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum differency, central relationship between area, velocity and pressure ratio and cylindrical advanced machining process.       New Courses         11       Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiency, central relations, problemation of work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for area.       New Courses         11       Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for area.       New Courses         11       Degree of react		i i			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       NEWER MACHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course       Introduction and classification of advanced machining process; AFM, MAF (for Plain and vylindrical surfaces), between area, velocity and pressure and optications for calculation for maximum black efficiency, condition for maximum black efficiency for for turbines, inpulse turbines, inpulse turbines, inpulse turbines, inpulse turbines, maximum black efficiency for fraction for maximum black efficiency for fraction for maximum black efficiency for for turbines, inpulse tur		i i			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New Course Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, calidad vanced machining process; New Course       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New Course Introduction and classification of advanced machining process; calidad vanced machining process; Abrasive finishing process; Marsive f		i i			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       NEWER MACHINING METHODS Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of frection and nozzle surfaces), it       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New RACHINING METHODS Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, hybrid process. Abrasive finishing process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, hybrid process. Market finishing process, classed and mon- traditional process, hybrid process. Market finishing process, classed and mon- traditional process, classed and mon- traditional process, classed and mon- traditional process, hybrid process. Market finishing process, classed and mon- traditional process, hybrid process. Market finishing process, classed and mon- traditional process, hybrid process. Market finishing process, classed and mon- traditional process, classed and mon- traditional process, hybrid process. Market finishing process, classed and mon- traditional process, hybrid process. Market finishing proce		i i			
body heat losses, factors affecting human comfort, effective temperature, comfort chart UNIT Vbody Estimating Requirements: Heating, cooling, humidifying and dehumidifying requirements. Calculation of cooling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.New Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT I Steam turbine: Principle of operation, types of steam turbine: Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, requisited flow, uNIT I Degree of reaction, work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum fficiency, friction pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT I Degree of reaction, work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum floetency, friction reasimple of operation, types of steam turbines, reliciple of operation, <th>   </th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th>		1		1	
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE       New Course         1001111       Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle; critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio maximum efficiency, compounding of steam turbines, inpulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power, efficiency, general relation work, power, efficiency, general relation work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, goverening of work, power, efficiencies, blade		1		1	
chart UNIT V Estimating Requirements: Heating, cooling, humidifying and dehumidifying requirements. Calculation of cooling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.NEWER MACHINING METHODS Introduction and classification of advanced machining processes: AFM, MAF (for Piain and cylindrical surfaces), I I Introduction and classification of advanced machining processes: AFM, MAF (for Piain and cylindrical surfaces), I I I Mechanical advanced machining process; I	.	i i			
UNIT V Estimating Requirements: Heating, cooling, humidifying and dehumidifying requirements. Calculation of cooling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.NEWER MACHINING METHODS i Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- tratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship of steam turbines, rompounding of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, rompounding of steam turbines, rompou	.	1	-	1	
Estimating Requirements: Heating, cooling, humidifying and dehumidifying requirements. Calculation of cooling, load, building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain ster. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.New Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and noze ratio and nozile efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT I Steam turbine: Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, impulse utrbines, velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, cention turbines, evelocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines, report diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum bidae efficiency for turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum bidae efficiency for turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum bidae efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofNew Course10111213141415151616171617181919191010101114151617 <t< th=""><th></th><th>i i</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		i i			
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       NEWER MACHINING METHODS summer designs conduiton, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quality and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.       NEWER MACHINING METHODS       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New Course       Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process.       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       NEWER MACHINING METHODS introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process.       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New Course       Introduction and classification of advanced machining process. AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).       New Course         59       BTME 602       Steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, conduition for maximum efficiency, charaction turbines - velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, charaction turbines - velocity diagram, UNIT II       Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process: Introduction and to		1	-	1	
Image: Section of cooling, load, building transmission, infitration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.New Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT INEWER MACHINING METHODSNew Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT IIntroduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process, election, difference between traditional and non-traditional process, Hybrid process, AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces), IINew Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT INew Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT INew Course59UNIT ISteam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and cound condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio and cylindrical surfaces), IINew Course10NEWER MACHINING METHODSIntroduction, and classification of advanced machining process.11New CourseNew Course12Mechanical advanced machining process.13New Surfaces), II14Mechanical advanced machining process:14New Surfaces), III15New and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines, reprinciple of operation, types of steam turbines, simpulse turbine, velocity diagram, UNIT III16Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, refleciency for turbines, repreliction and tob design for ECM Proceess.		1		1	
building transmission, infiltration, air changes, heat gain from people, light, power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.New Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and gram, UNIT IINEWER MACHINING METHODS Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abraive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces); II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AIM, USM, WJC, III Thermo electric advanced machining process: introduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM V Electrochemical and chemical advanced machining process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and lod esign for ECM process.New Course		1		1	
59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine: Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, repulse turbinea or steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, repulse turbinea - velocity diagram, dualtion for maximum blade efficiency, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing of turbines, rehea		1		1	
9       power and duct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.       Newer and Auct heat gains etc. Winter and summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       Newer and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process, consideration in process, consideration in process, consideration in process, election, difference between traditional and non-tradition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle       Newer Course       New Course         Marsive finishing process, consideration in process, hybrid process, use cloid, difference between traditional and non-tradition of maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle       New Course       New Course         UNIT II       Steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, nouse and efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram, musimum blade efficiency for turbines, reference stade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reference stade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reporting of t		1		1	
Summer designs condition, air quantity and temperature requirements. Psychometric calculations for cooling.New Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofNEWER MACHINING METHODS Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process, Introduction, Mechanical advanced machining process; Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM VNew Course		1		1	
59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT INew Course59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT INew Course59STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT INew Course59Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical nerssure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT IINew CourseUNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram , UNIT IIINew CourseDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofNew CourseVINT II Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofNew CourseVElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining, nocess. ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, nocess. Tool (cathode) design for ECM process.New Course		1		1	
59BTME 602STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure 		1	summer designs condition, air quantity and	1	1
59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New Course         59       BTME 602       STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I       New Course         1       Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II       New Course         Mechanical advanced machining process: UNIT II       Mechanical advanced machining process: introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AUM,USM,WJC: II       Mechanical advanced machining process: principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM W         10       Thermo electric advanced machining process: parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM W         11       Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing of       Thermo electric advanced machining, process: EON, Chemical advanced machining, process: EON, Chemical advanced machining, process: Tool (cathode) design for ECM process.	• •	•	i universita Devide eveneture		1
UNIT IISteam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationshipIntroduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional anon- traditional process. AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).Here Physical significance of critical pressure efficiency, general relationshipAbrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).IIMechanical advanced machining process: physical significance of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram, UNIT IIIntroduction, Principle, process prameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications shout EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM VVel Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIEctrochemical advanced machining, process. ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical and cheninging, maxinum blade efficiency for shode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process.		ļ			
UNIT IISteam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationshipIntroduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional anon- traditional process. AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).Here Physical significance of critical pressure efficiency, general relationshipAbrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).IIMechanical advanced machining process: physical significance of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram, UNIT IIIntroduction, Principle, process prameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications shout EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM VVel Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIEctrochemical advanced machining, process. ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical and cheninging, maxinum blade efficiency for shode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process.					
Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.Introduction and classification of advanced machining process.MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).IIMechanical advanced machining process: physical Significance of operation nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.IIUNIT II of steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIIIVINIT II Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofINTroduction and classification of advanced machining process: principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AIM,USM,WJC.VElectrochamical and chemical advanced machining process: parameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBMVElectrochamical and chemical advanced machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling.	NEWER MACHINING METHODS	New Course
<ul> <li>velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.</li> <li>UNIT II Steam turbines, rimpulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram , UNIT II</li> <li>Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing of</li> </ul>	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE	NEWER MACHINING METHODS	New Course
Image: selection difference between traditional and non- condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.Selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process. AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).Image: selection, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.Mechanical advanced machining process: Imroduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM VImage: selection, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofSelection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process: Abrasive finishing process: Imroductional advanced machining process: Imroduction, Principle, Advantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM VVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofSelection, and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I	I	New Course
Image: condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.traditional process. Hybrid process.Image: Image:	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. <b>STEAM &amp; GAS TURBINE</b> <b>UNIT I</b> Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles,	I Introduction and classification of advanced	New Course
Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.IIUNIT II velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram and unit T IIIII Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and 	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. <b>STEAM &amp; GAS TURBINE</b> <b>UNIT I</b> Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process	New Course
ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram , UNIT IIand cylindrical surfaces).III Mechanical advanced machining process: principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC.II IIIIII velocity diagram, calculation of work, 	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non-	New Course
efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.surfaces).UNIT IIMechanical advanced machining process: principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC.Vypes of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram ,IIIUNIT IIIntroduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process: principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC.IIIIIIVelocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram ,Introduction, Principle, process parameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBMVINIT IIIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. <b>STEAM &amp; GAS TURBINE</b> <b>UNIT I</b> Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge,	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process.	New Course
between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.IIUNIT IIMechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC.Velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram , UNIT IIIIIIVelocity diagram , efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIIVelocity diagram , efficiencies, reheat factor, governing of turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIIVelocity diagram at turbines maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIIIVelocity diagram at turbines processIntroduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM IVVelocity diagram at turbines process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical advanced machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. <b>STEAM &amp; GAS TURBINE</b> <b>UNIT I</b> Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain	New Course
Image: Not state in the stat	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical	New Course
UNIT IIIntroduction, Mechanics of metal removal, processSteam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram , UNIT IIIIIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIntroduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC.IIIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIVDegrees, reheat factor, governing ofprocess: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces).	New Course
Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines - velocity diagram , UNIT IIIprinciple, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC.UNIT IIIIntroduction, Principle, process parameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM UNIT IIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofIetrochemical and chemical advanced machining, process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II	New Course
types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram , UNIT IIIapplications of AJM, USM, WJC.UNIT III Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofapplications of AJM, USM, WJC.III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM IVIV Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow.	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process:	New Course
of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram , UNIT IIIIIIDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofII	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II	Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process	New Course
velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram ,Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBMUNIT IIIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining, process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation,	Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and	New Course
power and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram ,Introduction, Principle, process parameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBMUNIT IIIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining, process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC.	New Course
maximum efficiency, Reaction turbinesparameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM- velocity diagram , UNIT IIIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining, process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine-	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC. II	New Course
<ul> <li>velocity diagram ,</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Degree of reaction, work, power,</li> <li>efficiencies, blade height, condition for</li> <li>maximum blade efficiency for</li> <li>turbines, reheat factor, governing of</li> </ul>	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work,	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process:	New Course
UNIT IIIIVDegree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, condition for	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process	New Course
Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofElectrochemical and chemical advanced machining process: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters,advantages, disadvantages and	New Course
efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing ofprocess: ECM, ECG, ESD, Chemical machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram ,	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM	New Course
maximum blade efficiency for Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM turbines, reheat factor, governing of process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram , UNIT II	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM IV	New Course
turbines, reheat factor, governing of process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram , UNIT III Degree of reaction, work, power,	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM IV Electrochemical and chemical advanced machining	New Course
	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram , UNIT II Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM,USM,WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters,advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM IV Electrochemical and chemical advanced machining,	New Course
steam turbine- throttle, nozzle and V	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram , UNIT II Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM IV Electrochemical and chemical advanced machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM	New Course
	59	BTME 602	calculations for cooling. STEAM & GAS TURBINE UNIT I Steam Nozzles: Types of nozzles, velocity of steam, discharge through nozzle, critical pressure ratio and condition for maximum discharge, physical significance of critical pressure ratio, effect of friction and nozzle efficiency, general relationship between area, velocity and pressure in nozzle flow, supersaturated flow. UNIT II Steam turbine : Principle of operation, types of steam turbines, compounding of steam turbines, impulse turbine- velocity diagram, calculation of work, power and efficiency, Reaction turbines – velocity diagram , UNIT II Degree of reaction, work, power, efficiencies, blade height, condition for maximum blade efficiency for turbines, reheat factor, governing of	I Introduction and classification of advanced machining process, consideration in process selection, difference between traditional and non- traditional process, Hybrid process. Abrasive finishing processes: AFM, MAF (for Plain and cylindrical surfaces). II Mechanical advanced machining process: Introduction, Mechanics of metal removal, process principle, Advantages, disadvantages and applications of AJM, USM, WJC. III Thermo electric advanced machining process: Introduction, Principle, process parameters, advantages, disadvantages and applications about EDM, EDG, LBM, PAM, EBM IV Electrochemical and chemical advanced machining, Anode shape prediction and tool design for ECM process. Tool (cathode) design for ECM Process.	New Course

	bypass governing, regenerative feed heating, reheating of steam, binary vapour cycle, UNIT IV Gas turbine: Classification, open and closed cycle, gas turbine fuels, actual brayton cycle, optimum pressure ratio for maximum thermal efficiency, work ratio, air rate, effect of operating variables on the thermal efficiency and work ratio, and air rate means of improving efficiency and specific output of simple cycle- open cycle turbine with regeneration, reheating and Inter cooling. UNIT V Velocity diagram and work done by gas turbine, turbine blade cooling, sources of losses, convection cooling, film cooling, transpiration cooling, turbine blade material, protecting coating.		
60 BTN	ME 603HYDRAULIC MACHINES & HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTUNIT I Impact of Jets Impulse momentum principle, force exerted on a stationary and moving flat plate normal, inclined to the jet and curved plate, hinged plate, jet striking a moving curved vane tangentially at one tip and leaving at the other jet propulsion of shipsUNIT II Hydraulic turbines Classification of turbine, impulse turbines, Pelton wheel, Construction and working Pelton wheel turbine ,Work done, head, efficiency and design aspects. Governing of turbines.UNIT II Reaction Turbine Radial flow reaction turbine, Francis turbine: construction and working proportions of a Francis turbine design aspects of Francis turbine bulb or tubular turbine- construction and working. Draft tube theory, governing of reaction turbine. Performance characteristics and comparison of all the turbines.Cavitation Phenomenon in hydraulic machines	MECHATRONICS         I         Introduction: Introduction, scope and applications of Mechatronics systems. Process control automation, FMS and CNC Machines.         MEMS: Basics of Micro- and Nanotechnology, microprocessor-based controllers and Microelectronics         II         Introduction to Sensors: Linear and Rotational Sensors, Acceleration, Force, Torque, Power, Flow and Temperature Sensors, Light Detection, Image, and Vision Systems, Integrated Micro-sensors, and Vision Systems, Integrated Micro-sensors,         Introduction to Actuators: Electro-mechanical Actuators, Electrical Machines, Piezoelectric Actuators, Hydraulic and Pneumatic Actuation Systems, MEMS: Micro-transducers Analysis, Design and Fabrication.         III         Systems and Controls: The Role of Controls in Mechatronics Design, Signals and Systems: Continuousand Discrete-time Signals, Z-Transforms and Digital Systems, Continuous- and Discrete-time State-space Models.         Advanced Control Systems: Digital Signal Processing for Mechatronics Applications, Control Design, Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems, Design Optimization of Mechatronics Systems.	New Course

		UNIT IV Reciprocating Pumps Classification, component and working, single acting and double acting, discharge, workdone and power required, coefficient of discharge, indicator diagram, slip, effect offriction and acceleration theory of air vessels. Miscellaneous hydraulic machine Hydraulic accumulator, Hydraulic intensifier, Hydraulic Press, hydraulic crane, hydraulic lift, hydraulic Ram, UNIT V Water power Development– Advantages and disadvantages of water power, selection of site for hydroelectric power plant, hydrological cycle, hydrographs, essential elements of HEPP. Types of dams, conduits, spillways, surge tanks. Major, mini and micro power plants- present scenario in Rajasthan and India. Selection of turbine.	<ul> <li>Data Acquisition and related Instrumentation: Introduction to Data Acquisition Measurement Techniques: Sensors and Transducers, Quantizing theory, Analog to Digital Conversion, Digital to Analog (D/A) conversation, Signal Conditioning.</li> <li>Real time Instrumentation: Computer-Based Instrumentation Systems, Software Design and Development, Data Recording and Logging.</li> <li>V</li> <li>Design of Mechatronics systems: Introduction of mechatronics systems: Home appliances, ABS (anti- lock braking system) and other areas in automotive engineering, Elevators and escalators, Mobile robots and manipulator arms, Sorting and packaging systems in production lines, Computer Numerically Control (CNC) production machines, Aeroplanes and helicopters, Tank fluid level and temperature control systems.</li> </ul>	
61	BTME604	Noise, Vibration & Harshness UNIT I Noise Noise: Effects, Ratings and Regulations; Non-auditory effects of noise on people, Auditory Effects of noise, Noise standards and limits in India. Major sources of the noise; Industrial noise sources. Industrial noise control-strategies; Noise control at the source, Noise control along the path, Acoustic barriers, Noise control at the receiver. UNIT II Vibration Scope of vibration, important terminology and classification, Degrees of freedom one dimensional longitudinal, transverse and torsional vibrations with and without damping using Newton's second law, D' Alembert's principle and Principle of conservation of energy. Damped vibrations of single degree of freedom systems. Viscous damping; under damped, critically damped and over damped systems, Logarithmic decrement. Vibration characteristics of Coulomb damped and Hysteretic damped systems. UNIT II Forced Vibrations of single degree of freedom systems. Forced vibration with constant harmonic excitation. Frequency	VIBRATION ENGINEERING I Introduction to Sound: Frequency dependent human response to sound, Sound pressure dependent human response, Relationship among sound power, sound intensity and sound pressure level. Introduction to Noise: Auditory and Non auditory effects of Noise, Major sources of the noise, Industrial noise sources, Industrial noise control strategies. Introduction to Vibration: Importance and scope of vibrations, terminology and classification, Concept of Degrees of freedom, Harmonic motion, vectorial representation, complex number representation, addition. II Undamped Single Degree of Freedom System: Derivation of equation of motion for one dimensional longitudinal, transverse and torsional vibrations without damping using Newton's second law, D' Alembert's principle and Principle of conservation of energy, Compound pendulum and centre of percussion. Damped vibrations of single degree of freedom systems: Viscous damping, under-damped, critically damped and over-damped systems, Logarithmic decrement. Vibration characteristics of Coulomb damped system and Vibration characteristics of Hysteretic damped systems. III Forced Vibrations of Single Degree of Freedom	Course Name Change, Content Change

				[
		response curves and phase angle plot. Forced vibration due to excitation of support. Vibration Isolation and transmissibility; Force transmissibility, Motion transmissibility. Forced vibration with rotating and reciprocating unbalance. Materials used in vibration isolation. <b>UNIT IV</b> <b>Undamped force vibration</b> System with two degrees of freedom; principle mode of vibration . Undamped forced vibrations of two degrees of freedom system with harmonic excitation. Vibration Absorber; Undamped dynamic vibration absorber and centrifugal pendulum absorber. Many degrees of freedom systems: exact analysis. <b>UNIT V</b> <b>System of degree of freedom</b> Many degrees of freedom systems: approximate methods; Rayleigh's, Dunkerley's, Stodola's and Holzer's methods. Vibrations of continuous systems; Transverse vibration of a string,	<ul> <li>Systems: Forced vibration with constant harmonic excitation, Steady state and transient parts, Frequency response curves and phase angle plot, Forced vibration due to excitation of support.</li> <li>Vibration Isolation and Transmissibility: Force transmissibility, Motion transmissibility, Forced vibration with rotating and reciprocating unbalance, Materials used in vibration isolation.</li> <li>IV</li> <li>System with Two Degrees of Freedom: principle mode of vibration, Mode shapes, Undamped forced vibrations of two degrees of freedom system with harmonic excitation, Vibration Absorber, Undamped dynamic vibration absorber and centrifugal pendulum absorber</li> <li>Critical Speed of Shaft: Critical speed of a light shaft without damping, critical speed of shaft having multiple discs, secondary critical speed.</li> <li>V</li> <li>Many Degrees of Freedom Systems (Exact analysis): Equation of Motion, The matrix method, Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors, Method of influence Coefficients and Maxwell's reciprocal theorem. Torsional vibrations of multi rotor system, vibrations of geared system, Generalized coordinates and coordinate coupling Many Degrees of Freedom Systems</li> <li>(approximate methods): Rayleigh's, Dunkerley's, Stodola's and Holzer's methods</li> <li>Vibrations of continuous systems: Transverse vibration of a string, Longitudinal vibration of a bar, Torsional vibration of a shaft.</li> </ul>	
62	BTME 605	OPERATION RESEARCH UNIT I Overview of Operation Research History of Operation Research, Linear optimization models, simplex algorithms, duality; dual linear programming, Sensitivity; Integer programming UNIT II Transportation Transportation, Transshipment & Assignment problems UNIT III Decision and Game Theory Decision theory under various conditions. Theory of Games. Queuing Theory UNIT IV Deterministic and Stochastic inventory models- Single & multi period models with continuous & discrete demands, Service level & reorder policy UNIT V Simulations-Simulation V/S mathematical	STEAM ENGINEERINGISteam generators: Classification of Boilers, water and fire tube boilers, High pressure boilers, Advantages of high pr. Boilers, Natural and forced circulation boilers, Water wall. Steam drum internal, steam super heaters, Economizers, air preheater, induced, forced and balanced draught boilers, Fluidized bed boilersIIDefinition and type of nozzle and diffuser equation of continuity, sonic velocity, mach no. and stagnation properties, the steady flow energy equation for nozzles, momentum energy equation for flow through steam nozzles nozzle efficiency, effect of friction, nozzle for uniform pressure drop, throat pressure for maximum discharge or chock flow, critical pressure ratio, design of nozzle and diffuser.IIISteam Turbines: Principle and working of steam turbines, type of turbines, compounding for pressure and velocity. Overview and difference of various type of turbine, different types of governing of turbines.	Code Change

			· · · · · · · · · ·	
		modeling, Monte Carlo simulation, simulation language ARENA,	<ul> <li>Impulse turbine: The effect of blade friction on velocity diagram. Force, work and power, Blade or diagram efficiency, Gross stage efficiency, steam speed to blade, speed ratio for optimum performance, turbine performance at various loads</li> <li>IV</li> <li>Impulse reaction turbine: Velocity diagram and work done , degree of reaction, Parson turbine, blade efficiency, gross stage efficiency comparison of enthalpy drop in various stages, size of blades in impulse reaction turbines for various stages of impulse reaction and impulse turbine.</li> <li>Regenerative Feed Heating Cycles: Introduction, Ideal regenerative feed heating cycle, Regenerative heating cycles and their representation on T-s and h-s Diagram Regenerative cycles, types of feed heating arrangements, Optimum feed water temperature and saving in Heat Rate. directcontact and surface heaters.</li> <li>V</li> <li>Reheating of steam: Practical reheating and Nonreheating, reheat regenerative cycle, regenerative water extraction cycles. Process heat and by product power cycle, pass out turbine, Binary vapour cycle. Condensers.</li> </ul>	
63	BTME606. A	CAD-CAM UNIT-I Fundamentals of CAD/CAM: Introduction to CAD and CAM, Definition of CAD and CAM tools, Applications of CAD/CAM, Design process and application of computers in design, Creating Manufacturing database, Benefits of CAD/CAM. UNIT-II Curves and Surfaces: Explicit and Implicit equations, parametric equations, analytical curves, Bezier and B-spline curves,. Representation of surfaces: plane, cylindrical, spherical, UNIT-III Fundamentals of Numerical Control: Principles of NC, Types of NC machines, Classification of NC: Motion control, control loops, power drives, positioning systems, NC, CNC, DNC, Combined CNC/DNC systems. Components of NC machines: prime movers, transducers, lead screw	<ul> <li>NON DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION AND TESTING</li> <li>Introduction: An Overview, Factors influencing the Reliability of NDE, Defects in materials, Defects in composites. NDT methods used for evaluation of materials and composites.</li> <li>Visual Inspection: Basic Principle and Applications.</li> <li>Liquid Penetrant Testing: Principle, Procedure and Test Parameters, Materials, Limitations and Applications.</li> <li>II</li> <li>Radiographic Inspection: Principles of X – ray radiography, equipment, Absorption, Scattering, X-ray film processing, General radiographic procedures, Reading and Interpretation of Radiographs, Industrial radiographic practice, Limitations and Applications, Welding defects detection. Gamma ray radiography.</li> <li>III</li> <li>Ultrasonic Testing: Principle of wave propagation, Ultrasonic equipment, Variables affecting an ultrasound test, Basic methods: Pulse Echo and Through Transmission, Types of scanning.</li> <li>Applications of UT: Testing of products, Welding Inspection, Tube Inspection, Thickness Measurement,</li> </ul>	Code Change
		UNIT-IV Numerical Control Programming: Block format and codes, tool length and radius	Elastic Constant Determination, Ultrasonic testing of composites. IV	

		compensation, manual and interactive part programming, tool path simulation of lathe and milling, post processor and auxiliary statements. Types, advantages, adaptive control for proper cutting speed, feed in turning operation. <b>UNIT-V</b> <b>Computer Integrated Manufacturing</b> <b>System:</b> Types of manufacturing systems, machine tools and related equipment, material handling systems, computer control systems, human labor in manufacturing systems, CIMS benefitsautomated guided vehicle (AGV), automated storage and retrieval systems (AS/RS), flexible manufacturing systems (FMS).	<ul> <li>Magnetic Particle Inspection: Methods of generating magnetic field, Demagnetization of materials, Magnetic particle test: Principle, Test Equipment and Procedure, Interpretation and evaluation.</li> <li>Introduction to Accostic Emission Testing and Thermography.</li> <li>V</li> <li>Eddy Current Testing: Principle of eddy current, Factors affecting eddy currents, Test system and test arrangement, Standardization and calibration, Application and effectiveness. Comparison and Selection of NDT Methods, Codes and Standards</li> </ul>	
64	BTME 606B	NON DESTRUCTIVE EVALUATION AND TESTING	DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS	Code Change
		<ul> <li>UNIT I</li> <li>Introduction: An Overview, Factors influencing the Reliability of NDE, Defects in materials, Defects in composites. NDT methods used for evaluation of materials and composites.3 Visual Inspection: Basic Principle and Applications.2 Liquid Penetrate Testing: Principle, Procedure and Test Parameters, Materials, Limitations and Applications. UNIT II Radiographic Inspection: Principles of X – ray radiography, equipment, Absorption, Scattering, X-rays film processing, General radiographic procedures, Reading and Interpretation of Radiographs, Industrial radiographic practice, Limitations and Applications, Welding defects detection. Gamma ray radiography. UNIT III Ultrasonic Testing: Principle of wave propagation, Ultrasonic equipment, Variables affecting an ultrasound test, Basic methods: Pulse Echo and Through Transmission, Types of scanning. Applications of UT:Testing of products, Welding Inspection, Tube Inspection, Thickness Measurement, Elastic Constant Determination, Ultrasonic testing of composites. UNIT IV Magnetic Particle Inspection: Methods of generating magnetic field, Demagnetization of materials, Magnetic particle test: Principle, Test Equipment and Procedure, Interpretation and evaluation.5</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I</li> <li>Plastics Materials: An Overview, Classification,</li> <li>Thermoplastics, Thermosets, Crystalline, Amorphous,</li> <li>and Liquid, Crystalline Polymers, Copolymers, Alloys,</li> <li>Elastomers, Additives, Reinforcements, and Fillers,</li> <li>Physical Properties and Terminology. Mechanical</li> <li>Properties, Thermal Properties, Electrical Properties,</li> <li>Environmental Considerations.</li> <li>II</li> <li>Design Considerations for Injection-Molded Parts:</li> <li>Injection Molding Process, Design Strategy, Efficient</li> <li>and Functional Design, Material Selection,</li> <li>Nominal Wall Thickness, Normal Ranges of Wall</li> <li>Thickness, Structural Requirements of the Nominal</li> <li>Wall,</li> <li>Insulation Characteristics of the Nominal Wall, Impact</li> <li>Response of the Nominal Wall, Draft, Structural</li> <li>Reinforcement, Ribs, Other Geometric</li> <li>Reinforcement, Bosses, Coring, Fillets and Radii,</li> <li>Undercuts</li> <li>II</li> <li>Polymer processing techniques such as extrusion,</li> <li>compression and transfer moulding. Injection</li> <li>moulding, blow moulding, thermoforming, rotational</li> <li>moulding, calendaring.</li> <li>IV</li> <li>Assembly: General Types of Assembly Systems,</li> <li>Molded-In Assembly Systems, Snap-Fit Assembly,</li> <li>Molded-In Threads, Press-Fits, Chemical Bonding</li> <li>Systems, Solvent Welding, Adhesive Bonding,</li> <li>Thermal Welding Methods.</li> <li>Spin Welding, Radio Frequency (RF) Welding,</li> <li>Electromagnetic or Induction Welding, Assembly with</li> <li>Fasteners, Bolted Assembly, Threaded Metal Inserts,</li> <li>Self-Tapping Screws, Riveted Assembly, SheetMetal</li> <li>Nuts, Specialty Plastic Fasteners</li> </ul>	

cur Tes Sta App and	dy Current Testing: Principle of eddy rrent, Factors affecting eddy currents, ist system and test arrangement, andardization and calibration, oplication and effectiveness. Comparison id Selection of NDT Methods, Codes and andards	Tapping, Sawing, Milling, Turning, Grinding. Finishing and Decorating of Plastics: Painting, Vacuum Metallizing and Sputter Plating, Electroplating, Flame Spraying/Arc Spraying, Hot Stamping	
C PLA UN Pla Cla Cla Cry Cry Ela Fill. Ter Me Ele Con UN De Mo De Mo De Thi Thi No the No Rei Rei Rao UN Po ext mo Mo Des Des Thi Thi Sol Thi Sol The Rao Ele Con UN De Des Thi Thi Sol The Rao Ele Con UN De Des Thi Thi Sol The Rao Ele Con UN De Des Thi Thi Sol The Rao Ele Con UN De Des Thi Thi Sol The Rao Ele Con UN De Des Thi Thi Sol The Rao Ele Con UN De Des Thi Thi Sol The Rao Ele Con UN De Des Thi Sol The Sol The Con The Rao Ele Con UN Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con	ESIGN AND MANUFACTURING OF ASTIC PRODUCTS VIT I astics Materials: An Overview, assification, Thermoplastics, Thermosets, ystalline, Amorphous, and Liquid, ystalline Polymers, Copolymers, Alloys, astomers, Additives, Reinforcements, and lers, Physical Properties and rminology. echanical Properties, Thermal Properties, ectrical Properties, Environmental onsiderations. VIT II esign Considerations for Injection- olded Parts: Injection Molding Process, esign Strategy, Efficient and Functional esign, Material Selection, Nominal Wall ickness, Normal Ranges of Wall ickness, Structural Requirements of the ominal Wall, Insulation Characteristics of e Nominal Wall, Impact Response of the ominal Wall, Draft, Structural inforcement, Ribs, Other Geometric inforcement, Bosses, Coring, Fillets and dii, Undercuts VIT II olymer processing techniques such as trusion, compression and transfer oulding. Injection moulding, blow oldings, thermoforming, rotational oulding, calendaring. VIT IV sembly: General Types of Assembly stems, Molded In Assembly Systems, ap Fit Assembly, Molded In Threads, ess Fits, Chemical Bonding Systems, ivent Welding, Adhesive Bonding, iermal Welding Methods. Spin Welding, dio Frequency (RF) Welding, ectromagnetic or Induction Welding, sembly with Fasteners, Bolted Assembly, ireaded Metal Inserts, Self Tapping rews, Riveted Assembly, Sheet Metal	MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT I Introduction -Fundamentals of Maintenance Engineering. Maintenance Engineering its importance in material & energy conservation, inventory control, productivity, safety, pollution control etc. Safety Regulations, pollution problems, human reliability, total quality management (TQM), total productivity maintenance (TPM), environmental issues in maintenance, ISO 9000. II Maintenance Management - types of maintenance, breakdown, preventive & predictive maintenance, breakdown, prevention of maintenance, fraiter comparison, advantages & disadvantages. Limitations. Computer aided maintenance, maintenance scheduling, spare part management, inventory control, organisation of maintenance department. III Tribology in Maintenance, friction wear and lubrication, friction & wear mechanisms, lubrication processes. Lubricants - types, general and special purpose, additives, testing of lubricants, degradation of lubricants, seal & packings. Repair methods for basic machine elements: Repair methods for basis, slideways, spindles, gears, lead screws and bearings- Failure analysis, Failures and their development- Logical fault location. V Machine Health Monitoring - Condition based maintenance, signature analysis, oil analysis, vibration, noise and thermal signatures, on line & off line techniques, Instrumentation & equipment used in machine heal	New Course

		Nuts, Specialty Plastic Fasteners UNIT V Machining of Plastics: Drilling and Reaming, Thread Tapping, Sawing, Milling, Turning, Grinding. Finishing and Decorating of Plastics: Painting, Vacuum Metalizing and Sputter Plating, Electroplating, Flame Spraying/Arc Spraying, Hot Stamping	in reliability, reliability testing, reliability prediction, utilisation factor, system reliability by Monte Carlo Simulation Technique.	
66	BTME607	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING LABList of Experiments:1. To find out the Coefficient of performance of a Heat pump.2. To find out the Coefficient of performance of a device, which is working on vapour absorption cycle?3. To find out the Coefficient of performance of a refrigerator and also find the sensible heat factor.4. To study about the evaporative cooler.5. To perform experiment on three ton air conditioner test rig.6. To study about the air distribution system.7. To calculate the heat load for a given setup .8. To study about the central air conditioning plant.9. To study about the solar refrigeration system.	MACHINE DESIGN SESSIONAL-II Problems on: 1 Fatigue loading. 2 Helical compression, tension and torsional springs design. 3 Curved Beams. 4 Preloaded bolts and bolts subjected to variable stresses. 5 Belt, Rope and Chain drive system. 6 Gear Design. 7 Sliding contact bearing design. 8 Anti-friction bearing selection	New Course
67	BTME608	<ul> <li>CAD LAB</li> <li>List of Experiments <ol> <li>Introduction &amp; different features of the CAD Software</li> <li>2-D Drafting</li> <li>3-D Modeling</li> <li>3-D Advanced Modeling</li> <li>Assembly modeling</li> <li>Feature Modification and Manipulation</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Sheet Metal Operations</li> <li>Surface Modeling</li> <li>One Dimensional problems of Finite Element Method.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING LAB-I</li> <li>1 Case study on X bar charts and process capability analysis</li> <li>2 P Chart: <ul> <li>(a)Verify the Binomial Distribution of the number of defective balls by</li> <li>treating the balls with a red colour to be defective.</li> <li>(b) Plot a P-chart by taking a sample of n=20 and establish control limits</li> <li>3 To plot C-chart using given experimental setup</li> <li>4 Operating Characteristics Curve:</li> <li>(a) Plot the operating characteristics curve for single sampling</li> <li>attribute plan for n = 20 ; c = 1 , 2 , 3 Designate the red ball to defective.</li> <li>(b) Compare the actual O.C. curve with theoretical O.C. curve using approximation for the nature of distribution</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	New Course

			<ul> <li>5 Distribution Verification: <ul> <li>(a) Verification of Normal Distribution.</li> <li>(b) To find the distribution of numbered cardboard chips by random drawing one at a time with replacement. Make 25 subgroups in size 5 and 10 find the type of distribution of sample average in each case. Comment on your observations</li> <li>6 Verification of Poisson distribution</li> <li>7 Central Limit Theorem: <ul> <li>(a) To show that a sample means for a normal universe follow a normal distribution</li> <li>(b) To show that the sample means for a non normal universe also follow a normal Distribution.</li> </ul> </li> <li>8 Solve problems using available Statistical Process Control software in lab</li> </ul></li></ul>	
68	BTME609	<ul> <li>MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS LAB.</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:</li> <li>1. To determine the radius of gyration of given bar by using bifilar suspension.</li> <li>2. To determine natural frequency of a spring mass system.</li> <li>3. To determine natural frequency of free torsional vibrations of single Horizontal rotor system.</li> <li>4. To determine natural frequency of free torsional vibrations of single Vertical rotor system.</li> <li>5. Study of free damped torsional vibration to performing the experiment to find out damping coefficient.</li> <li>6. To conduct experiment of trifler suspension.</li> <li>7. Harmonic excitation of cantilever beam using electro-dynamic shaker and determination of resonant frequencies.</li> <li>8. Study of Vibration measuring instruments.</li> </ul>	MECHATRONICS LAB1Study the following devices (a) Analog & digital multimeter (b) Function/ Signal generators (c)Regulated d. c. power supplies (constant voltage and constant current operations)2 Displacement Measurement using Capacitive & inductive Pick –ups.3 Study of Speed Measurement System: (a) Magnetic Pick-up (b) Stroboscope4 Study of Load Measurement System Load Cell5 Measurement of temperature using thermocouple, thermistor and RTD6 Measurement of displacement using POT, LVDT & Capacitive transducer7 Torque measurement using strain gauge9 Frequency to Voltage Converter and vice versa 10 Position and velocity measurement using encoders11Study on the application of data acquisition system for industrial purposes12 Speed control of DC motor using PLC.13 Study of Load Measurement System Load Cell	New Course
69	BTME610	<ul> <li>HYDRAULIC MACHINES AND HYDRAULIC POWER PLANT LAB</li> <li>List of Experiments: <ol> <li>To verify Impulse momentum principle for impact of jet on a stationary Vane</li> <li>To study the operation and performance of a pelton wheel turbine</li> <li>To study the performance of a Francis wheel turbine</li> <li>To study the operation and performance of a Kaplan wheel turbine</li> </ol> </li> <li>To Study the performance</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>VIBRATION ENGINEERING LAB.</li> <li>1 To verify relation T = 2RDP(I/g) for a simple pendulum.</li> <li>2 To determine radius of gyration of compound pendulum.</li> <li>3 To determine the radius of gyration of given bar by using bifilar suspension.</li> <li>4 To determine natural frequency of a spring mass system.</li> <li>5 Equivalent spring mass system.</li> <li>6 To determine natural frequency of free torsional vibrations of single rotor system.</li> <li>i. Horizontal rotor</li> </ul>	Code Change, Content Change

<ul> <li>characteristics of a simple single stage centrifugal pump</li> <li>G. To Obtain the performance characteristics of a Reciprocating pump</li> <li>7. To Study the performance characteristics of the hydraulic power plant</li> <li>To Study the performance characteristics of the Hydraulic Ram</li> <li>10 Harmonic excitation of cantilever beam using electro-dynamic shaker and determination of resonant frequencies.</li> <li>11 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.</li> <li>12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency ratio.</li> <li>15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>13 Forced Vibration of a Single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.</li> <li>15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency ratio.</li> <li>15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6. To Obtain the performance characteristics of a Reciprocating pump</li> <li>7. To Study the performance characteristics of the hydraulic power plant</li> <li>7. To Study the performance characteristics of the Hydraulic Ram</li> <li>8 Performing the experiment to find out damping co- efficient in case of free damped torsional vibration</li> <li>9 To conduct experiment of trifler suspension.</li> <li>10 Harmonic excitation of cantilever beam using electro-dynamic shaker and determination of resonant frequencies.</li> <li>11 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.</li> <li>12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare</li> <li>the results with theoretical values.</li> <li>14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.</li> <li>15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>characteristics of a Reciprocating pump</li> <li>7. To Study the performance characteristics of the hydraulic power plant</li> <li>To Study the performance characteristics of the hydraulic power plant</li> <li>To Study the performance characteristics of the Hydraulic Ram</li> <li>10 Harmonic excitation of cantilever beam using electro-dynamic shaker and determination of resonant frequencies.</li> <li>11 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.</li> <li>12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.</li> <li>14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration f a Single DOF System at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.</li> <li>15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9 To conduct experiment of trifler suspension.</li> <li>10 Harmonic excitation of cantilever beam using electro-dynamic shaker and determination of resonant frequencies.</li> <li>11 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.</li> <li>12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.</li> <li>14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration resonas of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.</li> <li>15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a</li> </ul>	
7. To Study the performance characteristics of the hydraulic power plant10 Harmonic excitation of cantilever beam using electro-dynamic shaker and determination of resonant frequencies.To Study the performance characteristics of the Hydraulic Ram11 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration response of a single DOF System at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/http://www.vlab.co.in/16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
<ul> <li>characteristics of the hydraulic power plant</li> <li>To Study the performance characteristics of the Hydraulic Ram</li> <li>I1 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.</li> <li>I2 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>I3 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.</li> <li>I4 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.</li> <li>I5 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>I6 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a</li> </ul>	
plantresonant frequencies.To Study the performance characteristics of the Hydraulic Ram11 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
To Study the performance characteristics of the Hydraulic Ram11 Study of Vibration measuring instruments.12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
the Hydraulic Ram12 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>13</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values. <b>14</b> Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
<ul> <li>13 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values.</li> <li>14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio.</li> <li>15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/</li> <li>16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a</li> </ul>	
Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values. 14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. 15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ 16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values. <b>14</b> Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally; and compare the results with theoretical values. <b>14</b> Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
and compare the results with theoretical values. <b>14</b> Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
the results with theoretical values. <b>14</b> Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
14 Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a SingleDOF System: To analyze the forced vibrationresponse of a single DOF system at different dampingratio and frequency ratio.15 Perform study of the following using Virtual Labhttp://www.vlab.co.in/16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
response of a single DOF system at different damping ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
ratio and frequency ratio. <b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/ <b>16</b> Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
<b>15</b> Perform study of the following using Virtual Lab http://www.vlab.co.in/16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
http://www.vlab.co.in/ 16 Forced Vibration of a Cantilever Beam with a	
Lumped Mass at Free End: To calculate the natural	
Europed mass de lice Ende lo calculate de natala	
frequency and damping ratio for forced vibration of a	
single DOF cantilever beam system, experimentally;	
and compare the results with theoretical values.	
<b>17</b> Harmonicaly Excited Forced Vibration of a Single	
DOF System: To analyze the forced vibration	
response of a single DOF system at different damping	
ratio and frequency ratio.	
70     BTME 701     PROJECT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING /     BTME701: FINITE ELEMENT METHODS     New Column 1	ourse
Introduction to FEM and its applicability, Review of	
:Matrix algebra, Gauss elimination method,	
Uniqueness of solution, Banded symmetric matrix	
and bandwidth.	
Structure analysis: Two-force member element, Local	
stiffness matrix, coordinate transformation,	
Assembly, Global stiffness matrix, imposition of	
Boundary conditions, Properties of stiffness matrix	
One-dimensional Finite Element Analysis: Basics of	
structural mechanics, stress and strain tensor,	
constitutive relation, Principle of minimum Potential,	
General steps of FEM, Finite element model concept	
/ Discretization, Derivation of finite elements,	
equations using potential energy approach for linear	
and quadratic 1-D bar element,	
shape functions and their properties, Assembly,	
Boundary conditions, Computation of stress and	
strain.	
Two Dimensional Finite Element Analysis: Finite	
element formulation using three nodded triangular	

			(CST) element, Plane stress and Plain strain problems, Shape functions, node numbering and connectivity, Assembly, Boundary conditions, Isoparametric formulation of 1-	
			D bar elements, Numerical integration using gauss quadrature formula, computation o tress and strain.	
			Finite Element Formulation from Governing Differential Equation: Method of Weighted Residuals, Collocation, Sub domain method, Least Square method and Galerkin's method, Application to one	
			dimensional problems, one-dimensional heat transfer, etc. introduction to variational formulation (Ritz Method.)	
			V Higher Order Elements: Lagrange's interpolation formula for one and two independent variable, Convergence of solution, compatibility, element continuity, static condensation, p and h methods of	
			mesh refinement, Aspect ratio and element shape, <b>5</b> Application of FEM, Advantages of FEM, Introduction	
			to concept of element mass matrix in dynamic analysis.	
71	BTME702	-	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING	Code Change
			I Introduction: Refrigeration and second law of Thermodynamics, Refrigeration effect and unit of Refrigeration, Heat pump, reversed Carnot cycle. Vapour Compression Refrigeration System: Analysis of simple vapour compression Refrigeration cycle by p-h and T-S diagram. Effect of operating conditions Multiple Evaporator and compressor system: Application, air compressor system, Individual compressor, compound compression, cascade system. Application, air compressor systems, individual compressor, compound compression, cascade system. II	
			<b>Gas Cycle Refrigeration:</b> Limitation of Carnot cycle with gas, reversed Brayton cycle, Brayton cycle with regenerative heat exchanger. Air cycle for air craft: Necessity of cooling of air craft, Basic cycle, boot strap, regenerative type air craft refrigeration cycle.	
			Other refrigeration systems (description only): Vapour absorption refrigeration system, Electrolux refrigerator, Lithium Bromide – Water system, Water vapour refrigeration system, Vortex tube refrigeration	
			system, thermo electric refrigeration system. <b>Refrigerants:</b> Classification, Nomenclature, selection	

		 	-
		evaporator, expansion devices, types & working. IV Psychrometry: Psychrometric properties, psychometric relations, pyschrormetric charts, psychrometric processes, cooling coils, By-pass factor, Apparatus Dew point temperature and air washers. Human Comfort: Mechanism of body heat losses, factors affecting human comfort, effective temperature, comfort chart. V Cooling load calculations: Internal heat gain, system heat gain, RSHF, ERSHF, GSHF, cooling load estimation, heating load estimation, psychrometric calculation for cooling. Selection of air conditioning: Apparatus for cooling and dehumidification, Air conditioning system, year round air conditioning.	
72	BTME703	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	Code Change
		I Overview of Operations Research Linear Programming: Applications and model formulation, Graphical method, Simplex method, duality and Sensitivity analysis. Transportation Model and Assignment Model including travelling salesman problem. II Integer Linear Programming: Enumeration and cutting Plane solution concept, Gomory's all integer cutting plane method, Branch and Bound Algorithms, applications of zero-one integer programming. Replacement Models: Capital equipment replacement with time, group replacement of items subjected to total failure. III Queuing Theory: Analysis of the following queues with Poisson pattern of arrival and exponentially distributed service times, Single channel queue with infinite customer population, Multichannel queue with infinite customer population, Competitive Situations and Solutions: Game theory, two person zero sum game, saddle point, minimax (maximin) method of optimal strategies, value of the game. Solution of games with saddle points, dominance principle. Rectangular games without saddle point – mixed strategy, approximate solution, and simplified analysis for other competitive situations. Application of linear programming IV Theory of Decision making: Decision making under certainty, risk and uncertainty. Decision trees. Deterministic Inventory control models: functional role of inventory, inventory costs, model building, Single item inventory control model without shortages, with shortage and quantity discount.	

		Inventory control model with uncertain demand,	
		service level, safety stock, P and Q systems, two bin	
		system. Single period model. Selective Inventory	
		control techniques.	
		V	
		Probabilistic Inventory control models:	
		Instantanoues demand without setup cost and with	
		setup cost, Continuous demand without setup cost	
		Simulation: Need of simulation, advantages and	
		disadvantages of simulation method of simulation.	
		Generation of Random numbers, Generation of	
		Normal Random numbers. Use of random numbers	
		for	
		system simulation. , Monte Carlo simulation,	
		simulation language ARENA, Application of	
		simulation for solving queuing Inventory	
		Maintenance, Scheduling and other industrial	
		problems	
73	BTME704	TURBOMACHINES	Code Change
/3	DIIVIE/04	IURDUMACHINES	Code Change
		Basic Concepts of Turbo Machines: Definition &	
		classification of Turbo machine, Basic laws and	
		governing equations: continuity equation, steady	
		flow energy equation(1st law of thermodynamics),2 <sup>nd</sup>	
		law of thermodynamics applied to turbo machines,	
		Newton's 2nd law of motion applied to	
		turbomachines - Euler's pump equation and Euler's	
		turbine equation	
		Dimensional analysis applied to hydraulic machines,	
		power coefficient, flow coefficient, head coefficient,	
		non-dimensional specific speed, Range of specific	
		speeds for various turbo machines, Dimensional	
		analysis applied to compressible flow machines,	
		pressure ratio as a Function of temperature ratio,	
		mass flow rate parameter and speed parameter	
		Centrifugal Compressors and Fans: Components and	
		description, velocity iagrams, slip factor, energy	
		transfer, power input factor, stage pressure rise and	
		loading coefficient, pressure coefficient, degree of	
		reaction, Centrifugal compressor characteristic,	
1		surging, rotating Stalland Choking	
1		Axial Flow Compressors and Fans: Basic	
		constructional features, Advantages of axial flow	
1		-	
1		compressors, working principle, velocity triangle,	
1		elementary theory, stage work, work done factor,	
1		stage loading, degree of reaction; vortex theory,	
1		simple design calculations, introduction to blade	
		design, cascade test, compressibility effects,	
1		operating characteristics	
		Reciprocating Compressors: Basic constructional	
		features, working principle, work done calculation,	
1			
		single and double acting compressors	
		Centrifugal Pumps: Main parts, work done and	

		velocity triangles, slip and slip factor, pump losses and efficiencies, minimum starting speed, net positive suction head, performance curve. <b>Axial Flow Pumps:</b> Description, velocity triangles, work done on the fluid, energy transfer, axial pump characteristics, cavitation. <b>Reciprocating Pumps:</b> Classification, component and	
		working, single acting and double acting, discharge, work done and power required, coefficient of discharge, indicator diagram, slip, effect of friction and acceleration, theory of air vessels. IV	
		Gas power cycles: Ideal and practical gas turbine cycle, heat exchange cycle, reheat cycle, intercooled cycle, Comparison of various cycles.Thermodynamic Cycles: Advantages, disadvantages and performance characteristics of Ram jet engine, pulse jet engine, turbo prop engine, turbo jet engine, turbo fan engine, Calculation of specific thrust and efficiencyV	
		<b>Gas Turbines:</b> impulse and reaction type gas turbines, Velocity triangles and calculation of work done, efficiency etc.	
74	BTME705	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	Code Change
		I Introduction to operations management (OM), the scope of OM; Historical evolution of OM; Trends in business; the management process. Operations Strategy, Competitiveness and Productivity Demand Forecasting: components of forecasting demand, Approaches to forecasting: forecasts based on judgment and opinion, Time series data. Associative forecasting techniques, Accuracy and control of forecasts, Selection of forecasting technique.	
		Product and Service design, Process selection, Process types, Productand process matrix, Process analysis.Capacity Planning: Defining and measuring capacity, determinants of effective capacity, capacity strategy, steps in capacity planning process, determining capacity requirements, Capacity alternatives, Evaluation of alternatives; Cost-Volume analysis.	
		Facility Location: Need for location decisions, factors affecting location, qualitative and quantitative techniques of location. Facilities layout: Product, Process, Fixed position, combination and cellular layouts; Designing product and process layout, line balancing. Material Handling Planning levels: long range, Intermediate range and Short range planning, Aggregate planning: Objective,	

75       BTME706.       New Course         76       New Course       New Course         76       New Course       New Course         77       BTME706.       New Course         78       New Course       New Course         79       New Course       New Course         70       New Course       New Course         70       New Course       New Course         72       BTME706.       New Course         73       New Course       New Course         74       New Course       New Course         75       New Course       New Course         76       New Course       New Course         77       New Course       New Course         78       New Course       New Course         79       New Course       New Course         74       Neocourse Offit Course And Rounge Networkeine		1		
<ul> <li>Processing and outputs, and overview of MRPII, use of MRP to assist in planning capacity requirements. Introduction to ERP</li> <li>W</li> <li>Production Control: Capacity control and priority: control, production control functions; Bouting, Scheduling, dispatching, expedding and follow up. Techniques of production control function; Bouting, Scheduling, dispatching, expedding and follow up. Techniques of production and mass production is systems: sequencing priority rules, sequencing jobs through two work centers, scheduling, services introduction to Just in time (JT) and Lean Operations: JT perioduction, LTS challing, services introduction to Just in time (JT) and Lean Operations: JT perioduction, ITS challing, services introduction, ITS challeng, synchronous production, ITS challeng, and suppled management.</li> <li>V</li> <li>Supply Chain Management: SCM): Need of SCM, Bullwhip effect. Learners of SCM, Logistics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and suppled management.</li> <li>Project Management: Rature of projects, project life cycle, work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, tervering and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Nonomachining, - Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Nonomachining, - Introduction, Burg effects in tradication, Burg effects in teraction, Resource allocation, terearce and epipications. Microarchining, Depretations and rolong systems, Machine tools for microarchining, Burg Characterstic features and applications, Microarching, Burg Characterstic features and applications, Microarching, Burg Characterstic, Restrues and applications, Microarching, Burg Characterstic features and applications, Microarching, Burg Characterstic features and applications, Microarch</li></ul>				
75       BTME706. A       New Course         75       BTME706. A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING interaction, Nonomachining, Introduction, Status, Sta				
75       BTME706. A       New Course       New Course         78       BTME706. A       Nanoscale Cutting: Introduction, Maxuer and Supplet Analysis of the supplet and maximum control in maximum production, batch control, including services       New Course         78       BTME706. A       Nanoscale Cutting: Introduction, and micromolding interaction to the supplet chain, provide the and supplet management.       New Course         78       BTME706. A       Nanoscale Cutting: Introduction, and micromolding interaction in micromaching: Introduction, and micromolding interaction, interaction, intercompoling, interaction, interaction, interaction, interaction, i				
75       BTME706. A       New Course         74       BTME706. A       Nanosciel Cutting: Introduction, Manueral suppletations, Microarding, Busing, Busi				
75       BIME706. A         74       INTERCONSTRUCTION CONTROL INCLUMENTATION OF A DECEMBENT OF			IV	
75       BIME706. A         74       INTERCONSTRUCTION CONTROL INCLUMENTATION OF A DECEMBENT OF			Production Control: Capacity control and priority	
75       BIME706. A       Micro AND ANDY MANUFACTURING introduction backing: priority rules, sequencing, point systems, sequencing: priority rules, sequencing, jobs through two work centers, scheduling, environment Operations, JIT production, JIT scheduling, synchronous production, Lean operations system V       New Course         75       BIME706. A       Micro AND ANDY MANUFACTURING interaction and micro projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time. Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, interaction, interaction, micro projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time. Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, interaction, Nonomachining: Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining: Introduction, Material interaction; Nonomachining: Introduction, Material interaction; Nonomachining: Introduction, Namostric machining, Theoretical basis of machining; Meso-micromechining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes, Product quality in micromachining operations, Microturing tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromaling operations, Microturing tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromaling intermoding micromaching; Micro maching micromaching; Micro maching micromaching; Micro micromaling, Microturing; Characteristic features and applications, Microturing tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromaling intermoding tools, micromaling, Micromiling, Micro maching, micromading application, Microturing and plasting, micromading applications, Microturing and micromaching; Differencess; Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding application, Microand manogrinding, Nanogrinding application, Microand manogrinding, Nanogrinding application, Microand manogrinding, Nanogrinding application, Microand manogrinding, Weels, Bonding system			control, production control functions; Routing,	
Production, batch production and mass production systems, sequencing: production, lasted production of through two work centers, scheduling services introduction to Just-in-time (JTT) and Lean Operations: JIT production, JIT scheduling, synchronous production, Lean operations system V         V       Supply Chain Management (SCM): Need of SCM, Bullwhip effect, Elements of SCM, Legistics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and supplied management: Project Management: Nature of projects, project IIfe cycle, Work breakdown structure, PETI and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling       New Course         75       BTME706. A       MICRO AND NANUFACTURING Interaction; Nonomachining, - Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining, - Introduction, Nanometric machining, Theoretical basis of machining: Meso-micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining, Burr formation, Microtini stant tooling systems; Machine tools for microturing Microdilling, Microdillis and tooling systems; Machine tools for microturining micromoding tools, micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining, Burr formation, Microtini stant toolong systems; Machine tools for microturining Microdilling, Microdillis and tooling systems; Machine tools for microturing micromoding tools, micromolding, micromolding, Burr formation, functorial maching, Interomyting micromolding tools, micromolding, Manogrinding applications, Microturing tools and tooling systems; Machine tools for microturing micromolding tools, micromolding, Manogrinding applications, Microturing Microdilis Manogrinding applications, Microturing Microdilis Manogrinding applications			scheduling, dispatching, expediting and follow up.	
systems: sequencing: priority rules, sequencing jobs       through two work centers, scheduling services         introduction to Just-in-time (ITT) and Lean       Operations: JTT production, JTT scheduling, system         V       Supply Chain Management (SCM): Need of SCM, Bullwhip effect, Elements of SCM, logistics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and supplied management.         V       Supply Chain Management: Nature of projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling         revelage       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING       New Course         A       Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Scie effects in micromachining. Introduction, Nanometric machining. Interoduction, Size effects in micromachining. Interoduction, Size effects in micromachining. Introduction, Size effects in micromachining. Introduction, Size effects in micromachining. Introduction, Size effects features and applications. Microturing tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromachining. But of projects, Product quality in micromachining. But of projects, Product quality in micromachining. Microtoring systems, Machine tools for micromilling. Microtoring systems, Machine tools for micromilling. Microtoring applications, Microtoring and polications, Microtoring and polications, micromold disg, micromold disg, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, Microtoring porcesses;         Microding tools, micromold disg, micromold disg, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, Systems, Virtified bonding, Systems, Virtified bonding, Systems, Virtified bonding, Systems,			Techniques of production control in job shop	
Image: State in the service of the			production, batch production and mass production	
Introduction to Just-in-time (JIT) and Lean Operations: JIT production, JIT scheduling, synchronous production, Lean operations system V         Supply Chain Management (SCM): Need of SCM, Bullwhip effect, Elements of SCM, Logislics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and suppled management.         Project Management: Nature of projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PENT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling         75       BTME706. A         A       MicRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING Intervention         Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Nonomachining:- Introduction, size effects in micromachining:- Introduction, size effects in micromachining, metanism for large plastiflow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining, Burr formation in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining, Burr formation, Microturing tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microutining, Site deficient, features and applications, Microturining and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromoding, micromolding, micromolding tools, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, Nanogrinding application, Microdini and tooling, systems, Machine tools for micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, Nanogrinding applications, Microdini Bunding, Nanogrinding application, Microdin in Bunding, Nanogrinding application				
Image: Second				
k       k       synchronous production, Lean operations system v       supply Chain Management (SCM): Need of SCM, Bullwhip effect, Elements of SCM, Logistics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and supplied management. Nature of projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling       New Course         75       BTME706. A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURINC interacting. Nonoachining: Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, extension size effects in micromachining. Introduction, Nanometric machining. Theoretical basis of machining: Meso-micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining. Burr formation in micromachining. Burr formation in micromachining. Burr formation in micromachining, Burr micromodiling Olico, micromolding apparatus, Naaperinding Micromolding, micromolding applications, Micromold design, micromolding applications, Micromold design, micromolding apparatus, Naaperinding procedures, Machine tools for micromolding apparatus, Naanogrinding procedures, Machine tools, Preparati				
V       Supply Chain Management (SCM): Need of SCM, Bullwhip effect, Elements of SCM, Logistics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and supplied management.       Project Management: Nature of projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling         75       BTME706. A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURINS I Nanoscale Cutting: Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Nonomachining: Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Nonomachining: Interoduction, See See See See See See See See See Se				
Supply Chain Management (SCM): Need of SCM, Bullwhip effect, Elements of SCM, Logistics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and supplied management.       Project Management: Nature of projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling         75       BTME206: A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING interaction; Nonomachining: - Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining: - Introduction, size effects in micromachining: Introduction, Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microturning Characteristic features and applications, Microturning Characteristic features and applications, Microturing Characteristic features and applications, Microturing Micromilling: Characteristic features and applications, Micromilling: Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microturing Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Micromilling: Characteristic features and applications, Micromilling: Microorindling on micromolding micromolding systems, Machine tools for micromolding systems, Micromolding unicromolding systems, Machine tools for micromolding applications, Imitations of micromolding applications, Micromiding processes: Introduction, Micro and anagrinding, Nanogrinding applications, Imitations of micromolding applications, Microading processes: Laser Micromachining: Microorinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding				
Builwhip effect, Elements of SCM, Logistics steps in creating effective supply chain, Purchasing and supple damaagement.       Project Management.       Project Management.       Project Management.         75       BTME706.       Image: Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling       New Course         75       A       Image: Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling       New Course         75       A       Image: Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling       New Course         75       A       Image: Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, literation; Nonomachinig:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachinig:- Introduction, Nanomachinig:- Introduction, Size effect, Besmachining processes. Product quality in micromachining. Introduction, Burr formation in micromachining. Introduction, Burr formation in micromachining. Introduction, Burr formation in micromachining. Burr formation for micromilis and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilis and tooling systems, Machine tools for mic				
Image: Construction of the state state of the state of the state of the state				
supplied management.       Project Management.         Project Management. Nature of projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown structure, PERT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling       New Course         75       BTME706.       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING interaction, Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Nonometric machining, Theoretal basis of machining, Meso-micromcahining: Introduction, Size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect. Newsonachining poperations.       New Course         Il Microturing: Characteristic features and applications, Microturing tools and tooling systems; Machine tools for microturing micromachining, "Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Characteristic features, and applications, Microdrilling Characteristic features, and applications, Microdrilling Microdrilling, Micromiting, Micromiti design, Micromoiding, apparatus, Nanogrinding, Proceuses, Sanogri	1			
Project Management: Nature of projects, project life cycle, Work breakdown Structure, PERT and CPM, Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation, leveling       New Course         75       BTME706.       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING       New Course         A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING       New Course         Nanoscale Cutting: - Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction, Nonomachining: - Introduction, Size effect, Mesomachining benching: Meso-micromachining: Introduction, size effects in micromachining. Hordouction, size effects in micromachining operations.       New Course         II Microturning: - Characteristic features and applications, Microturning distructure, atomic formatchining: Characteristic features and applications, Microturning Characteristic features and applications, Microturning Characteristic features and applications, Microturning Characteristic features and applications, Microturning, Micro machining, Micro machining, Micro machining, Micro micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilis and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromolding, Micro machining, Micro				
75       BTME706.       New Course         75       A       New Course         1       Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining:- Introduction, Nanometric machining, Meso-micromachining:- Introduction, Nanometric machining, Meso-micromachining,- Introduction, size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining, processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations,       II Microutining:- Characteristic features and applications, Microurning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Characteristic micromolding systems, Machine tools for micromilling,:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micromolding processes; micromolding micromold design, micromolding applications, Microard maogrinding, Nanogrinding applications, Microard maogrinding, Nanogrinding applications, Microard maogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding				
75       BTME706. A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING i       New Course         75       A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING i       New Course         75       A       Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining:- Introduction, Nanometric machining; Meso-micromachining- Introduction, size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations.       II Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Microdrilling;- Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Microdrilling, Micro machining haspect ratio microstructures, micromolding tools, micromolding processes; micromolding tools, micromolding, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, Micromolding processes; micromolding models, micromolding applications, Micromolding tools, micromolding applications, Micromolding systems, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding tools, micromolding, manogrinding applications, Micromolding, manogrinding applications, Micromolding, micromolding, micromolding applications, Micromolding models, Nanogrinding applications, Micromachining:-				
75       BTME706. A       MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING Instructure, Atomic Interaction, Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic Interaction; Nonomachining:- Introduction, Nanometric machining, Theoretical basis of machining; Meso-micromcahining:- Introduction, size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes, Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturiling Micromilling and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromolding processes, micromolding, micromolding processes; micromolding, micromolding processes; micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, applications, limitations of micromolding, III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding apparatus, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-			Time-Cost trade-offs: Crashing. Resource allocation,	
A       I         Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Matrial representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining:- Introduction, Nanometric machining, Theoretical basis of machining; Meso-micromachining:- Introduction, size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations.         II Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems; Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Micromilling: Characteristic features and applications, Micromilling and tooling systems, Machine tools for microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes; micromolding, micromolding processes; micromolding, micromolding, Nimoromilding, III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of anogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding heles, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding				
Nanoscale Cutting:- Introduction, Material representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining:- Introduction, Nanometric machining, Theoretical basis of machining; Meso-micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations. II Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning <b>Microorilling</b> : characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning <b>Microorilling</b> : Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning <b>Microorilling</b> Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes; micromolding tools, micromolding processes; micromolding tools, micromolding, Micromilling, III <b>Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes</b> ; Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding processes: Laser Micromachining:	75		MICRO AND NANO MANUFACTURING	New Course
representation and microstructure, Atomic interaction; Nonomachining:- Introduction, Nanometric machining; Theoretical basis of machining; Meso-micromachining:- Introduction, size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations. Il Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrillis and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling Systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Microdrilling without tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding tools, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromolding, Micromilling, II Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding processes: Introduction of manogrinding mappications, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining-		A		
interaction; Nonomachining: Introduction, Nanometric machining, Theoretical basis of machining; Meso-micromcahining:- Introduction, size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations. Il Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturniling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromolding, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding nolos, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding, II Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining=-				
Nanometric machining, Theoretical basis of         machining: Meso-micromcahining:-Introduction,         size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large         plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining         processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr         formation in micromachining         operations.         II Microturning:-Characteristic features and         applications, Microturning         Machine tools for microturning         Microdrilling: Characteristic features and         applications, Microturning         Microdrilling: Characteristic features and         applications, Microturning         Microdrilling: Characteristic features and         applications, Microturning:         Microdrilling: Characteristic features and         applications, Microdrilling Micromilling:-         Characteristic features and applications, Micromilling:-         Micromolding micromolding processes;         micromolding tools, micromolding, micromolding         applications, limitations of micromolding.         II         Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes:         Introdu				
machining; Meso-micromcahining: Introduction, size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations. II Microturning: Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromolding, Microdrilling: Characteristic features, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling. Micromilling Micromilling, Micromilling, Micromolding micromolding processes, micromolding, micromolding processes; micromolding, micromolding, micromolding, III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
plastic flow, origin of the size effect, Mesomachining processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations. II Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromilling and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding micromolding micromolding processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
<pre>processes. Product quality in micromachining, Burr formation in micromachining operations. II Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding, micromolding, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-</pre>			size effects in micromachining, mechanism for large	
Image: systems in the system syste				
operations. II Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding apparatus, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
I Microturning:- Characteristic features and applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning <b>Microdrilling:</b> Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microggrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
applications, Microturning tools and tooling systems, Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
Machine tools for microturning Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. II Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
Microdrilling: Characteristic features and applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
applications, Microdrills and tooling systems, Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:- Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
Characteristic features and applications, Micromills and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
and tooling systems, Machine tools for micromilling, Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-			Machine tools for microdrilling Micromilling:-	
Micro machining high aspect ratio microstructures, micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
micromolding, micromolding processes, micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
micromolding tools, micromold design, micromolding applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-	1			
applications, limitations of micromolding. III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
III Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
Microgrinding and Ultra-precision Processes: Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
Introduction, Micro and nanogrinding, Nanogrinding apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
apparatus, Nanogrinding procedures, Nanogrinding tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
tools, Preparation of nanogrinding wheels, Bonding systems, Vitrified bonding Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-	1			
Non-Conventional Processes: Laser Micromachining:-				
Introduction, Fundamentals of lasers, Stimulated				
	1		Introduction Eurodamentals of lasers Stimulated	

		emission, Types of lasers, Laser microfabrication, Nanosecond pulse microfabrication, Shielding gas, Effects of nanosecond pulsed microfabrication, Picosecond pulse microfabrication, Femtosecond pulse microfabrication, Laser nanofabrication. IV Diamond Tools in Micromachining: Introduction, Diamond technology, Hot Filament CVD (HFCVD), Preparation of substrate, Selection of substrate material, Pre-treatment of substrate, Modified HFCVD process. Deposition on complex substrates, Diamond deposition on metallic (molybdenum) wire, Deposition on tungsten carbide, (WC-Co) microtool, Performance ofdiamond-coated microtool V Evaluation of Subsurface Damage in Nano and Micromachining: Introduction, Destructive evaluation technologies, Cross-sectional microscopy, Preferential etching, Angle lapping/angle polishing, X-ray diffraction, Micro-Raman spectroscopy. Applications of Nano and Micromachining in Industry: Introduction, Typical machining methods, Diamond turning, Shaper/planner machining, Applications in optical manufacturing, Aspheric lens, Fresnel lens, Microstructured components, Semiconductor wafer production.	
76	BTME706. B	ROBOTICS I I Introduction to Robotics: Evolution of Robots and Robotics, Laws of Robotics, What is and What is not a Robot, Progressive Advancement in Robots. Robot Anatomy, Human Arm Characteristics, Design and Control Issues, Manipulation and Control, Sensors and Vision, ProgrammingRobots, The Future Prospects, Notations. II Robot End Effectors: Classification of end effectors, drive system for grippers, Mechanical, Magnetic, Vaccum, Adhesive grippers, Hooks, Scoops, Miscellaneous devices, Gripper force analysis and Design, Active and Passive Gripeers Coordinate Frames, Description of Objects in Space, Transformation of Vectors, Inverting a Homogeneous Transform, Fundamental Rotation Matrices. III Symbolic Modeling of Robots: Direct Kinematic Model, Mechanical Structure and Notations, Description of Links and Joints, Kinematic Modeling of the Manipulator, Denavit – Hartenberg Notation, Kinematic	New Course

		Relationship between Adjacent Links, Manipulator Transformation Matrix. Introduction to Inverse Kinematic model, Solvability of Inverse Kinematics model, Solution techniques.         IV         Robotic Sensors: The Meaning of Sensing, Sensors in Robotics, Kinds of Sensors used in Robotics, Choosing the right sensors         Robotic vision: Introduction to Robotic Vision, Industrial Applications of Vision-Controlled Robotic Systems, Process of Imaging, Architecture of Robotic Vision Systems, Image Acquisition, Image Representation and Image Processing V         Robot Applications: Industrial Applications, Assembly Applications, Inspection Application, Sesembly Applications, Robot Safety, Non-Industrial Applications.         Robot Programming: Robot languages, Classification of Robot language, Computer control and robot software, VAL system and language	
77	BTME706. C	CNC MACHINES AND PROGRAMMING I Introduction: Definition of NC, Applications of NC , Historical Developments in Automation, Classification of NC Systems, Comparison of NC and Conventional Machines, Advantages of NC II NC Hardware: Architecture of NC Systems, Design Considerations, Mechanical Elements, Structure, Guideways and Slides, Guideway Elements, Transmission Systems, Spindle Unit, Coolant system, Lubrication System, Tool and work Changing Mechanisms, Electrical Elements, Drives, Sensors, Control Loops, Computing Elements, Firmware, Interpolators II NC Software: Introduction, Manual Part Programming, Computer- Assisted Part Programming, Language Based , Geometric ModelingBased, Automatic Part Program Generation, IV CAPP Systems , 5 Axis Programming, Post-Processing, Programming Robots and CMMs NC Simulation, Kinematic simulation, Volumetric simulation, Applications of Volumetric NC Simulation, V Advanced Topics:, Adaptive Control, Off-line adaptive control, Various optimisation criteria, Hardware Based AC, Software Based AC, Tooling and Instruments for NC Special Considerations in High Speed Cutting (HSC) and Die Sinking, Rapid Product	New Course

			Development, CAM, FMS, CIM	
78	BTME707		THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB-II	New Course
			<ol> <li>To perform constant speed load test on a single cylinder diesel engine and to plot performance curves: indicated thermal efficiency, brake thermal efficiency, mechanical efficiency Vs. Brake power, and heat balance sheet.</li> <li>To estimate the Indicated Power, Friction Power and Mechanical Efficiency of a multi-cylinder Petrol Engine. (Morse Test)</li> <li>Analysis of engine exhaust gases using Orsat apparatus / gas analyzer.</li> <li>To study refrigeration cycle, determination of coefficient of performance of cycle and tonnage capacity of refrigeration unit.</li> <li>To determine the COP and tonnage capacity of a Mechanical heat pump.</li> <li>To study various controls used in Refrigeration and Air conditioning system.</li> <li>Determination of dryness fraction of steam.</li> <li>Study and Performance of Simple Steam Turbine</li> <li>Performance characteristics of Francis turbine.</li> <li>Performance characteristics of variable speed centrifugal pump.</li> <li>Performance characteristics of variable speed centrifugal pump.</li> </ol>	
79	BTME708		FINITE ELEMENT LAB. 1 Laboratory work for the solution of solid mechanics problems, heat transfer problems, and free vibration	New Course
			problems, near transfer problems, and nee vibration problems A: by using FE packages such as NASTRAN/ ANSYS/ SIMULIA/	
			<ul> <li>ABAQUS</li> <li>2 Introduction of GUI of the software in the above mentioned areas realistic problems.</li> <li>3 Analysis of beams and frames (bending and torsion problems)</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>4 Plane stress and plane strain analysis problems</li> <li>5 Problems leading to analysis of axisymmetric solids</li> <li>6 Problems leading to analysis of three dimensional solids</li> </ul>	
			(a) Heat transfer problems (b) Modal analysis problem B: by writing own code for finite element analysis using MATLAB	
			for: 7 Plane stress and plane strain analysis problems 8 Modal Analysis problem	
80	BTME801	FUNDAMENTAL OF AERODYNAMICS	BTME801: COMPUTER INTEGRATED	New Course

		<ul> <li>UNIT 1:-Introduction of aerodynamics Introduction of basic Aerodynamics, Airfoil nomenclature elementary aerodynamics(lift,drag thrust moment and aerofoil stalling) critical Mach number and critical pressure coefficient drag divergent Mach number.</li> <li>UNIT 2:-Jet propulsion system Introduction, Review of different propulsion systems, Fundamentals of Propulsion, Fundamental gas turbine cycles and Propulsion Techniques. The propeller. The reciprocating engine, Jet propulsion – thrust equations.</li> <li>UNIT3:-Isentropic flow Isentropic Flow: Velocity of sound; Mach angle; Mach number, steady isentropic flow through ducts; use of isentropic tables; condition for maximum discharge; choked flow; flow through convergent and convergent-divergent nozzle, supersaturated flow in nozzle.</li> <li>UNIT 4:-Adiabatic flow Adiabatic flow and flow with Heat Transfer: Adiabatic flow; Fanno line tables; entropy change; choking due to friction; flow through long ducts; Adiabatic flow ; Rayleigh line; use of tables; change in entropy; effect of change in stagnation temperature.</li> <li>UNIT 5:-Normal shock Normal Shock: Plane stationary normal shock; Ranking-Hugoniot relations; increase in entropy; Prandtl's relations; change in stagnation pressure across the shock.</li> </ul>	MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS I Introduction to CIM: Overview of Production Systems, the product cycle, Automation in Production Systems, computer's role in manufacturing, sources and types of data used in manufacturing. The Beginning of CAM: Historical Background, Numerical Control (NC): Basic components of an NC system, coordinate system and motions control systems. Computer Numerical Control (CNC): features of CNC, machine control unit, CNC software. Direct Numerical Control and Distributed Numerical Control. Applications, advantages and disadvantages of NC. Adaptive control of machining system. II NC Part programming: Manual and computer assisted part programming using CAD/CAM software. NC cutter path verification. III Computer Aided Process Planning: Traditional Process Planning, Retrieval process planning system, Generative Process Planning, Machinability data systems, computer generated time standards. Group Technology: Introduction, part families, part classification and coding, coding system and machining cells. V Computer Aided Production Management Systems: Introduction to computer aided PPC, Introduction to computer aided inventory management, manufacturing resource planning (MRPII), computer process control. Computer Aided Quality Control; Computer in quality control, contact inspection methods, Non contact inspection methods, optical and non optical computer aided testing. V Computer Aided Material Handling; Computer control on material material handling for automated inspection and assembly. Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems: Introduction, Faster Design throughput, Web based design, Changing	
			systems (FMS). Collaborative Engineering; Introduction, Faster	
81	BTME802	QUALITY CONTROL & QUALITY ASSURANCE UNIT-I Introduction : Definition and Need of quality Access of quality Quality	BTME802: LAWS FOR ENGINEERS I Constitutional Law: The Preamble; Fundamental Rights; Directive principles of State policy; Fundamental Duties; Emergency provisions – kinds,	New Course
1		quality, Aspects of quality, Quality	legal requirements and legal effects.	

	General Principles of Contract under Indian Contract
	Act, 1872:
	General principles of contract – Sec. 1 to 75 of Indian
	Contract Act and including Government as
	contracting party, Kinds of government contracts and
Statistical Quality Control (SQC): its Tools,	dispute settlement, Standard form contracts; nature,
Advantages, limitations and Applications.	advantages, unilateral character, principles of
UNIT-II	protection against possibility of exploitation, judicial
Control Charts: Concept of variability,	approach to such contracts,
	exemption clauses, clash between two standard form
_	contracts.
	1
	Introduction to Human Rights: Theoretical
-	foundation, Historical development of human rights;
	Human Rights in Indian tradition and Western
	tradition; Covenant on Civil & Political Rights 1966
	including
	Optional Protocol – I (Individual Complaint
	Mechanism) & Optional Protocol – II (Abolition of
	Death Penalty); Covenant on Economic, Social and
	Cultural Rights 1966 including Optional Protocol – I
	<mark>(2002);</mark>
	Enforcement of Human Rights in India including
variables.	Supreme Court, High
Quality Assurance: Need, Principles,	Courts, Statutory Commissions – NHRC, NCW, NCM,
Essentials and Advantages of Quality	NC-SC/ST etc.
Assurance System, Quality Manual, Field	Labour Laws: Industrial Disputes Act, 1947; Collective
complaints, Quality Audit & its types,	bargaining; Industrial Employment (Standing Orders)
Quality Assurance Methods, Quality	Act, 1946; Workmen Compensation Act, 1923.
- 1	Right to Information Act, 2005: Evolution and
	concept; Practice and procedures; Official Secret Act,
	1923; Indian Evidence Act, 1872;
	Information Technology – legislation and procedures,
	Cyber crimes – issues and investigations.
	Law relating to Intellectual property: Introduction-
	meaning of intellectual property, main forms of IP,
	Copyright, Trademarks, Patents and Designs, Secrets;
	International instruments on IP – Berne convention,
	Rome convention, TRIPS, Paris convention and
	international organizations relating IPRs, WTO etc;
analysis and its Techniques.	
<u>Unit-V</u>	<mark>IV</mark>
Quality systems: Description of ISO: 9000	Law relating to Copyright in India, Meaning of
series of standards, ISO: 9001–2000	copyright – literary, dramatics and musical works,
-	copyright interary, dramatics and musical works,
-	
<b>TQM:</b> Description and Implementation of	sound records and cinematographic films, computer
	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of
TQM, Concept of Quality Circles, JIT	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and
TQM, Concept of Quality Circles, JIT System, Taguchi's Concept of Quality, Zero	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India;
TQM, Concept of Quality Circles, JIT System, Taguchi's Concept of Quality, Zero Defect Concept, <b>5S</b> Concept, 6 Sigma	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India; Law relating to Trademarks under Trademark Act,
TQM, Concept of Quality Circles, JIT System, Taguchi's Concept of Quality, Zero Defect Concept, <b>5S</b> Concept, 6 Sigma Concept.	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India; Law relating to Trademarks under Trademark Act, 1999 including Rationale of protection of trademarks
TQM, Concept of Quality Circles, JIT System, Taguchi's Concept of Quality, Zero Defect Concept, <b>5S</b> Concept, 6 Sigma Concept. <b>Other Factors in Quality:</b> Human Factors	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India; Law relating to Trademarks under Trademark Act, 1999 including Rationale of protection of trademarks as Commercial aspect and Consumer rights,
TQM, Concept of Quality Circles, JIT System, Taguchi's Concept of Quality, Zero Defect Concept, <b>5S</b> Concept, 6 Sigma Concept. <b>Other Factors in Quality:</b> Human Factors such as attitude and errors. Material-	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India; Law relating to Trademarks under Trademark Act, 1999 including Rationale of protection of trademarks as Commercial aspect and Consumer rights, Trademarks, registration, procedures, Distinction
TQM, Concept of Quality Circles, JIT System, Taguchi's Concept of Quality, Zero Defect Concept, <b>5S</b> Concept, 6 Sigma Concept. <b>Other Factors in Quality:</b> Human Factors such as attitude and errors. Material- Quality, Quality circles, Quality in sales &	sound records and cinematographic films, computer programs, Ownership of copyrights, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India; Law relating to Trademarks under Trademark Act, 1999 including Rationale of protection of trademarks as Commercial aspect and Consumer rights,

<mark>remedies;</mark>

			Law relating to Patents under Patents Act, 1970,	
			Patentable inventions with special reference to	
			biotechnology products, Patent protection forcomputer programs, Process of obtaining patent –	
			application, examination, opposition and sealing of	
			patents, Patent cooperation treaty and grounds for	
			opposition, Rights and obligations of patentee,	
			Duration of patents – law and policy considerations,	
			Infringement and related remedies.	
			V	
			Corporate Law: Meaning of corporation; Law relating	
			to companies, public and private (Companies Act,	
			1956) general provisions; Law and multinational	
			companies – International norms for control, FEMA	
			1999, Corporate liability, civil and criminal.	
			Election provisions under Indian Constitution	
			(Art.324–329): Representation of Peoples Act and	
			Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988;	
			Superintendence, directions and control of elections	
			to be vested in Election Commission; Election to the	
			house of people and to the legislative assemblies of	
			States to be on the basis of adult suffrage.	
			Candidate electoral rights.	
82	BTME 803	MECHATRONICS & ROBOTICS	BTME803: POWER GENERATION	New Course
02	DINE 005	Unit 1 Introduction about Mechatronics	I Introduction to economics of power generation:	New Course
		and NC Machine	Load duration curves, location of power plants,	
		Introduction about Mechatronics, scope of	power plant economics.	
		Mechatronics, Definitions of mechatronics,		
		the mechatronic design process,	Analysis of Steam Power Plants (SPP): Components	
		mechatronic systems and components.	of steam power plants, Effect of variations, variation	
		application, process control automation	of steam condition on thermal efficiency of steam	
		and N/c Machines.	power plant. Typical layout of SPP. Efficiencies in a	
		Unit II Actuation Systems	SPP.	
		Mechanical actuators: Kinematic link,		
		kinematic chain, gear drive, belt drive.		
		Electrical actuators: DC motors, single	Analysis of Hydroelectric Power Plants (HEPP):	
		phase motors, synchronous motors.	Components of HEPP, Typical layout of HEPP,	
		Hydraulic and pneumatic actuators.	Performance of turbines and comparison.	
		Unit III Introduction to Robotics	Analysis of Discal and Cas Turking Dower Blants	
		Evolution of Robots and Robotics, Laws of Robotics, What is and What is not a Robot,	Analysis of Diesel and Gas Turbine Power Plants: General layout of Diesel and Gas Turbine power	
		Progressive Advancement in Robots, Robot	plants, Performance of Diesel and Gas Turbine power	
		Anatomy, Human Arm Characteristics,	plants, comparison with other types of power plants.	
		Design and Control Issues, Manipulation		
		and Control, Sensors and Vision,	IV	
		Programming Robots, The Future	Wind Energy: Wind energy potential measurement,	
		Prospects, Notations.	general theories of wind machines, basic laws and	
		Unit IV Robotic Sensors and Vision	concepts of aerodynamics, aerofoildesign; wind mill	
		The Meaning of Sensing, Sensors in	and wind electric generator. Description and	
		Robotics, Kinds of Sensors used in Robotics,	performance of the horizontal-axis wind machines.	
		Robotic vision, Industrial Applications of	Description and performance of the vertical-axis	
		Vision-Controlled Robotic Systems, Process	wind machines. The generation of	
		of Imaging, Architecture of Robotic Vision	electricity by wind machines,	
		Systems, Image Acquisition.		
	1	Unit V Transducers & Robot Applications		
		Introduction, classification, specification,	V	

		characteristics of transducers, type of transducers displacement, strain, vibration pressure, flow, temperature, force & torque, tactile. Industrial Applications, Material Handling, Processing Applications, Assembly Applications, Inspection Application, Principles for Robot Application and Application Planning,	<b>Solar radiation:</b> its measurement and prediction. Flat plate collectors, liquid and air type. Theory of flat plate collectors, advanced collectors, optical design of concentrators, selective coatings, solar water heating, thermal storage. Conversion of heat into mechanical energy. Solar cells, photovoltaic effect, performance of a solar cell, P-V material, performance of solar cells, P-V modules. Solar P-V plants, Economies of solar photovoltaic's	
83	BTME 804	Product Design and Development Unit I New product & Development Process. Importance of new product for growth of enterprise. Definition of product and new product. Responsibility for new product development. Demands on product development team. Classification of products from new product development. Point of view- Need based/Market pull products, Tech. push, Platform based, Process based and customized products. New product development process and organization. Generic product development process for Market Pull Products. Unit II Industrial product engineering design Definition of Product design ,Principles of modern design, design theory- definition of design, industrial design and engineering design, the design process and design materials. Unit III Preliminary & detailed design- Design Review Preliminary design- Identification of subsystems, Subsystem specifications, Compatibility. Detailed design of subsystems, component design, Preparation of assembly drawings. Review of product design from point of view of Manufacturing, Ergonomics and aesthetics. Unit IV concurrent Engineering Design for manufacturing, design for assembly, design for disassembly, design for environment, design for quality and rapid physical prototyping. Legal issues in product design and design resources. Unit V Product Strategies and economic Analysis of the product ,Three 5'S Standardization ,Simplification. The designer and his role ,. The industrial design organization ,basic design considerations, Problem faced by Industrial Designer ,Procedure adopted by Industrial Designer ,Role of aesthetics in product	BTME804 A: PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND LAUNCHING I Importance of New Product: Definition-importance- Development Process, Importance of new product for growth of enterprise, Definition of product and new product, Responsibility for new product development, Demands on product development team, Classification of products from new product development point of view- Need based/Market pull products, Tech. push, Platform based, Process based and customized products, New product development process and organization, Generic product development process for Market Pull Products, Modification of this process for other types of products. II Need Analysis: Problem Formulation Establishing economic existence of need, Need Identification and Analysis, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing Target Specification. III Generation of Alternatives and Concept Selection: Concept generation- a creative process, Creativity, Road Elects to creative thinking-Fear of criticism and Psychological set, Tools of creativity like brain storming, Analogy, Inversion etc., Creative thinking Process, Concept feasibility and Concept Selection, Establishing Engineering Specification of Products. IV Preliminary and Detailed Design: Design Review Preliminary design- Identification of subsystems, Subsystem specifications, Compatibility, Detailed design of subsystems, component design, Preparation of assembly drawings, Review of product design from pointof view of Manufacturing, Ergonomics and aesthetics. V Management of New Product: Development and Launch New Product Management's Challenges, Maintaining focus, Promotion of Right Culture, Management of Creativity, Top Management attention, Design Team Staffing and Organization,	Code Change

	1			
		design, functional design practice, Product	Setting key mile stone, Identification of Risk Areas,	
		value ,design for safety ,for reliability and	Project Execution and Evaluation Product Launch	
		environmental consideration ,economic	Strategies,	
		analysis ,profit and competitiveness		
84	BTME805	Non –Conventional Energy	BTME804.B: COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS	New Course
		Unit I Solar Energy		
		Introduction: Future of world energy, Form	Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics and	
		and characteristics of renewable energy	Principles of Conservation: Conservation of mass,	
		sources Different non-conventional	linear momentum: Navier-Stokes equation,	
		sources of energy: their availability and	Conservation of Energy, General scalar transport	
		future prospects in India, Solar radiation,	equation, Reynolds transport theorem,	
		its measurements and prediction. Solar	Classification of Partial Differential Equations and	
		energy collectors, Solar energy storage,	Physical Behaviour: Elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic	
		Applications of solar energy.	partial differential equations	
		Solar Photovoltaic	Approximate Solutions of Differential Equations:	
		Principle of photovoltaic conversion of	Error Minimization Principles, Approximate solutions	
		solar energy, types of solar cells and	of differential equations, variational approach,	
		fabrication. Photovoltaic applications:	Weighted residual approach: trial function and	
		battery charger, domestic lighting, street	weighting	
		lighting, water pumping, power generation	function, Essential and natural boundary conditions,	
		schemes	Least square method, Galerkin's method, Rayleigh-	
		Unit II Wind Energy	Ritz method	
		Atmospheric circulations, classification,	II Fundamentals of Discretization: Pre-processing,	
		factors influencing wind, wind shear, turbulence, wind speed monitoring, Betz	Solution, Postprocessing, Finite Element Method,	
		limit, WECS: classification, characteristics,	Finite difference method, Well posed boundary value	
		applications.	problem, Conservativeness, Boundedness,	
		Unit III Ocean Energy	Transportiveness, Finite volume method (FVM), 1-D	
		Introduction to Ocean Thermal Energy	steady state heat conduction without and with	
		Conversion (OTEC), Principles of ocean	constant source term	
		thermal energy conversion systems, Closed	Finite Volume Method: FV Discretization of a 1-D	
		and open cycle OTEC systems, ocean	steady state diffusion type problem, Composite	
		thermal power plants Prospects of OTEC in	material with position dependent thermal	
		India.	conductivity, Source term linearization,	
		Unit IV Biomass Energy	Implementation of boundary conditions, 1-D	
		Energy from Biomass: Introduction,	unsteady state diffusion problems: implicit, fully	
		Biomass classification and Biomass	explicit and Crank-Nicholson scheme	
		conversion technologies .Biogas		
		technology: Introduction, Advantages of	Solution of Systems of Linear Algebraic Equations:	
		Biogas, Biogas production and mechanism,	Solution techniques for systems of linear algebraic	
		Different types of common biogas plants	equations: Elimination, Iteration and Gradient Search	
		Unit V Wave & Tidal Energy	method, L-U decomposition technique, Tridiagonal	
		Wave Energy: Introduction, Wave energy conversion devices. MHD Power	matrix algorithm (TDMA): Thomas algorithm Iteration methods: Generalized analysis of the	
		Generation: Introduction, Principles of	iterative methods. Sufficient condition for	
		MHD power generation, MHD systems.	convergence, Scarborough criteria of for convergence	
		Tidal Power: Introduction, Basic Principle of	Relaxation methods, Preferential characteristics of	
		tidal power, Single-basin and double-basin	iterative methods, Multigrid method, Line by line	
l		tidal power systems.	TDMA, Alternating direction implicit method,	
		F /	Gradient search methods: Steepest descent method,	
			Conjugate gradient method	
			IV	
			Discretization of Convection-Diffusion Equations: A	
1			Finite Volume Approach: Central difference scheme,	
1			Upwind scheme, Exponential scheme and Hybrid	
			scheme, Power law scheme, Generalized convection-	

			diffusion formulation, The concept of false diffusion, QUICK scheme. Discretization of Navier Stokes Equations: Discretization of the Momentum Equation: Stream Function-Vorticity approach and Primitive variable approach, Staggered grid and Collocated grid, SIMPLE Algorithm, SIMPLER Algorithm V Introduction to Turbulence Modeling: Vorticity transport equation, Homogeneous turbulence and isotropic turbulence, Reynolds average Navier stokes (RANS) equation, Necessity of turbulence modeling, Turbulence model: Eddy viscosity, Mixing length, The S-T model, RNG S-T model, S-U model, Reynolds stress model (RSM),Large eddy Simulation (LES),Direct numerical simulation (DNS) The basic structure of a CFD code: Pre-processor, Solver and Postprocessor, User-defined-subroutines, Solution to some basic problems in heat transfer and fluid flow	
85	BTME806	Advanced Manufacturing Methods UNIT I. Development and classification of non- conventional manufacturing processes, considerations in processes selection. Mechanics of material removal, tool design, effects of process parameters on MRR, accuracy and surface finish and applications of the various non- conventional machining processes like: UNIT II. Ultrasonic Machining(USM), abrasive & water jet machining (AJM), Electro Chemical Machines (ECM), UNIT III. Electro Chemical Grinding (ECG), Chemical Machining (CHM), Electrical Discharge Machining UNIT IV. (EDM), Electron Beam Machining (EBM) and Ion Beam machining (IBM) processes. High Energy Rate Forming Methods (HERF) UNIT V. High Velocity Forming of Metals, Explosive forming,	BTME804.C: TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT Introduction to TQM: Definition, Basic approach, Guru's of TQM, TQM framework, benefits. Leadership: Characteristics of Quality Leadership, Leadership Concepts, The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, The Deming Philosophy, The Role of TQM Leaders, Quality Council, Core Values, Concepts, and Framework, Quality Statements, Strategic Planning Communications, Decision Making. Customer Satisfaction: Introduction, Customer Perception of Quality, Feedback, Using Customer Complaints, Service Quality, Translating Needs into Requirements, Customer Retention. II Continuous Process Improvement: Introduction, Process, The Juran Trilogy, Improvement Strategies, Types of Problems PDSA Cycle, Problem-Solving Method, DMAIC, Kaizen, Reengineering. Supplier Partnership: Principles of Customer/Supplier Relationship Partnering, Sourcing Supplier, Selection ,Supplier Certification Supplier Rating, Relationship Development. Performance Measures: Basic Concepts, Strategy, performance measure presentation, Cost of Quality, Malcolm Baldrige and Rajiv Gandhi National Quality Award, Balanced Score Card III Lean Enterprise: Historical Review, Lean Fundamentals, Value Stream Map, Implementing Lean, Benefits. Six Sigma: Statistical Aspects, Improvement Methodology, Organizational Structure Benefits. Benchmarking: Benchmarking Defined, Reasons to Benchmark, Process, deciding what to benchmark,	New Course

			Pitfalls and Criticisms.	
			IV	
			Quality Management Systems: Benefits of ISO	
			Registration, ISO Series of Standards, Sector-specific	
			Standards, ISO 9001 Requirements, Implementation,	
			Documentation, Writing the Documents, Internal	
			Audits, Registration. Environmental Management Systems: ISO 14000	
			Series Standards, Concepts of ISO 14001, ISO 14000	
			Requirements, Benefits, Integrating QMS and EMS.	
			Other EMS Systems, Relationship to Health and	
			Safety	
			Quality Function Deployment: The QFD Team,	
			Benefits, the voice of the Customer, Organization of	
			Information, House of Quality, Building a House of	
			Quality, QFD Process. Total Productive Maintenance:	
			The Plan, Learning the New Philosophy, Promoting	
			the Philosophy, Training, Improvement Needs, Goal,	
			Developing Plans, Autonomous Work Groups	
			Management Tools: Forced Field Analysis, Nominal	
			Group Technique, Affinity Diagram, Interrelationship	
			Digraph, Tree Diagram, Matrix Diagram, Prioritization Matrices, Process Decision Program Chart, Activity	
			Network Diagram	
			Experimental Design: Introduction, Basic Statistics,	
			Hypothesis, t Test F Test. One Factor at a Time	
			Orthogonal Design, Point and Interval Estimate, Two	
			Factors Full Factorials.	
			Taguchi's Quality Engineering: Introduction, Loss	
			Function,	
			Orthogonal Arrays, Signal-to-Noise Ratio, Parameter	
			Design, Tolerance Design, Case study	
86	<b>BTME 807</b>	CAM & Robotics Lab	BTME805: CAM LAB.	Course Name
		LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:	<b>1</b> To prepare part programming for plain turning	Change
		1. To prepare part programming for turning	operation.	
		operation in absolute mode. 2. To prepare part program in inch mode	<b>2</b> To prepare part programming for turning operation in absolute mode.	
		for plain turning operation.	<b>3</b> To prepare part program in inch mode for plain	
		3 To prepare part program for taper	turning operation.	
		turning operation.	4 To prepare part program for taper turning	
		4. To prepare part program for threading	operation.	
1		operation.	<b>5</b> To prepare part program for turning operations	
1		5 To prepare part program for slot milling	using turning cycle.	
		operation.	<b>6</b> To prepare part program for threading operation.	
		6 To prepare part program for gear cutting	<b>7</b> To prepare part program for slot milling operation.	
		operation.	<b>8</b> To prepare part program for gear cutting operation.	
1		7. To prepare part program for multiple	<b>9</b> To prepare part program for gear cutting using mill	
		drilling in X and Z axis using drilling cycle. 8 To detect the sensor scanning system to	cycle.	
		overcome limitation of fixed sensors on	<ul><li>10 To prepare part program for drilling operation.</li><li>11 To prepare part program for multiple drilling</li></ul>	
		various robotic applications, ultrasonic	operation in Z-axis.	
		sensor, laser range finders, infrared	<b>12</b> To prepare part program for multiple drilling in X-	
		detectors and miniature.	axis.	
		9 To find the horizontal and vertical	<b>13</b> To prepare part program for multiple drilling in X	
		movement up to $180^\circ$ in either direction	and Z axis using drilling cycle	
		10 To determine 5 Axis Robotic Arm		
		10 To determine 5 Axis Robotic Arm		

87	BTME808	<ul> <li>movement and its degree of rotation.</li> <li>11 To study various Robotic Arm</li> <li>Configurations.</li> <li>12 To study Pick and Place Robot</li> <li>MAT LAB</li> <li>Experiment list</li> <li>1. Introduction to Matlab: Understand the Mat lab Desktop, Command window and the Graph Window, Matlab Interactive Sessions, Menus and the toolbar</li> <li>2. Make a program for multi dimensional Arrays, Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Element by Element Operations</li> <li>3. Programming to Polynomial Operations Using Arrays</li> <li>4. programming using Cell Arrays</li> <li>5. Functions &amp; Files: programming Elementary Mathematical Functions</li> <li>6. Programming User Defined Functions</li> <li>7. Programming Techniques: a) Program Design and Development, Conditional Statements, Loops.</li> <li>8. Plotting :Programming for Special Plot types, 3-D plots</li> <li>10. Linear Algebraic Equations a) Elementary Solution Methods</li> <li>11. Linear Algebraic Equations Matrix Methods for (LE)</li> </ul>	BTME806: CAD LAB. 1 Introduction and different features of the CAD Software. 2 2-D Drafting. 3 3-D Modeling. 4 3-D Advanced Modeling. 5 Assembly modeling. 6 Feature Modification and Manipulation 7 Detailing. 8 Sheet Metal Operations. 9 Surface Modeling 10 One Dimensional problems of Finite Element Method	Code Change
88	BTME809	NON CONVENTIONAL ENERGY LAB	BTME807: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING LAB-II	New Course
		<ol> <li>Solar Radiation Measurement</li> <li>Solar Distillation</li> <li>Solar Pumping</li> <li>Solar Cooker</li> <li>Preparation of delicious food by using solar cooker.</li> <li>Solar Water Heater (Thermosiphon)</li> <li>Solar Water Heater (Forced Circulation)</li> <li>Solar Lanterns and Street light</li> <li>Study of KVIC Bio gas plant</li> <li>Study of Janata Bio gas plant</li> <li>Study of Deenabandhu Biogas plant</li> <li>Study of fuel cells</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Determination of time standard for a given job using stopwatch time study.</li> <li>Preparation of flow process chart, operation process chart and man machine charts for an existing setup and development of an improved process.</li> <li>Study of existing layout of a workstation with respect to controls and displays and suggesting improved design from ergonomic viewpoint.</li> <li>To carry out a work sampling study.</li> <li>To conduct process capability study for a machine in the workshop.</li> <li>To design a sampling scheme based on OC curve.</li> <li>To conduct Shewart's experiments on known population</li> <li>Generation of random numbers for system simulation such as facility planning, job shop</li> </ol>	